



The Federation Of Light Channellings

2012



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 1

1 February 2012

Note from Blossom:

I felt the need to sort things out with The Federation Of Light. I was quite prepared ... depending on what came about ... to keep these communications to myself , should I FEEL that there was to be no future in them. As you can 'read' ... I have decided to resume my friendship with 'them' and I am happy to share the process in which this decision came about. As to what other people think regarding this decision is none of my business ... yet it FEELS right/good forme.

Jan 17th

Hello! Of course this seems a bit odd. A bit like knocking on your best mates door when you were a kid and saying 'Can we make up?'

This is different ... this communication ... Just between 'us'. I need to get some things clear. In all fairness, I did not give you chance to 'defend' yourself in our last communication ... my energies were shot by then. I have thought a lot obviously, about our friendship. You have given me so much that is of kindness and Love. It would be silly of me to just blank it out.

My first husband had an affair. I forgave him, and said we could try again, yet due to the pain that it caused, if it were to happen again ... that would be it ... as clearly, he couldn't care that deeply for me if he was prepared to put me through that humiliation once again ... He did! ... End of marriage!

To be honest ... I think I felt a bit like that with you. After all I went through before, during and after Oct 14th I felt that the 'Pillars of Light' issue was like the 'second affair' so to speak. Why would I keep

putting myself in the firing line like that, when what I felt you had clearly stated to be happening by the end of the year ... had turned into yet another unfulfilled promise?

I don't need proof that you exist ... I do however need proof of who you say you are ... The Federation of Light. So, first things first ... Who areyou?

We are as we say dearest lady. And may we begin by offering our most heartfelt gratitude to you for even considering 'coming out to play' once again.

The Federation of Light. The organization that carries with it a name that is to be considered as and of Truth and Light. If we have in anyway made you uneasy in our transmissions then we sincerely offer you extended apologies for ALL discomfort caused. This has not been our intention. We come to bring these messages to your world in order to assist in your managing of GREAT CHANGE. We have no intent to bring harm or pain to the soulself.

This I know ... Yet ... I am going to sound quite 'full on' in this meeting, but it is only done through Love to get to the bottom of all of this and ... IF IT IS MEANT TO BE ... that we carry on our communication

... I need questions asked, to be answered directly and to the point. So ... with Love ... WHO ARE YOU?

We are Light dearest Lady. We are Love. This is the only way we can tell you who we are in our TRUTH.

I was once told that if one needs to know if something/someone is of Light they are to ask three times and if by the third time the answer is yes then this is so. If they are not, the energy will leave. This has worked for me in the past. Here goes.

ARE YOU OF DIVINE LIGHT?

YES

ARE YOU OF DIVINE LIGHT?

YES.

ARE YOU OF DIVINE LIGHT?

YES.

Ok ... Thank you. You say you are of Light and Love. You have said in the past you have no need for form yet can adopt it if necessary. You say you are the overseers of the overseers ... So please could you be more precise?

We belong to The Federation Of Light. We have said it is a vast organization. As in any vast organization it is necessary to have 'ranks' otherwise there would be much mayhem. It is our responsibility to hold council and offer support to ALL the goings on that THE FEDERATION embark upon and to make sure that ALL is in alignment for the Highest good of ALL.

So what is the difference between The GALACTIC FEDERATION and THE FEDERATION?

None what so ever. Merely use of words.

OK. Thank you. So then ... on to the matter in which we 'fell out'! You say that the reason the Pillars of Light did not appear before the end of 2011 ... in the way you said ... i.e. ... NOT just 'us ' becoming Pillars of Light as we evolve , but huge undeniable Pillars of Light in the sky, carrying energy and knowledge ... was because WE had not manifested them. That WE sent them out to ourselves long ago, to be received NOW. Then you tell us we had not reached that 'vibration' or whatever, in order for that to happen. What I don't understand is ...

- 1. Why did you not just say 'You sent these pillars out to yourselves long ago, in order for you to retrieve them now as your level of vibration matches the level of vibration that the pillars carry'...
- 2. Why did you say this would happen before the end of 2011? Many say to me, as you yourselves have, that 'there is no time where you are', yet I do not believe you do not understand 'our time'. If White Cloud can do a meditation for exactly 45 min's when I ask, and if you KNOW when our Christmas day is etc blah blah ... it does't make sense to me that you don't understand 'our time'. You are Highly intelligent ... so what's the deal about all this I have just put forth please?

We have realized that interpretation of our desires is not always accepted in the way in which it is delivered. For instance ... when we spoke of The Pillars of Light in your sky, we meant very much and STILL DO that this will happen. We mean in TRUTH also that you ... all of you ... sent out the energy and information in these Pillars in your history, to be met in your future ... which is now your present.

These have not transpired as we would have desired in the time frame in which we/you had originally planned.

Why?

Because of intrusion by those who counteract all good that is energetically offered.

All good?

All good in the sense that the 'good' plans that are underway and to be fulfilled our 'disturbed' by those who have ill intent for human form. Therefore ... the GOOD that we speak of cannot always be delivered in its purest form and is deliberately tampered with so that those of GOOD heart are unable to reach their fullest potential of LOVE.

So, are you saying that the dark ones interfered with this time line/frame ... (I don't really understand all that)?

No, we are saying that energetically the 'en masse frequency' was not reached in order for these pillars to 'transpire'. The overall level of vibration did not allow for it to happen as we had hoped. So it is not so much that the 'plan' of the Pillars was interfered with, but the general interference of the level of vibration on your planet did not allow for such things to manifest ... for these pillars carry a high frequency and were unable to 'decloak' if you will, within the 'timeframe' we had allowed for.

So ... are they coming ... at some point?

OH YES. There is no change there.

The thing is ... I really think it is better if you never give times. Just out of interest ... have any of you ... The overseers of the overseers ... ever incarnated in human form?

No, we have not. This is not to say we have not visited Earth and yet we would add too, that when we do/have it is for only short breaths as you would say ... for the density of your world is not one that allows us to breath easily ... for want of a better way to describe it.

So, you have never been human. You know, this makes sense of a lot of things, to me anyway. I feel that there is perhaps much you do not understand about BEING HUMAN from where you are ... In the same way we are unable to understand about being just Light from where we are. YOU are

OF LOVE and LIGHT. You ask us to BE IT ... for that is what we are. Yet ... in my experience and I am unaware of how many experiences I have had as a human BEING ... or BEING human ... it is easier said than done. Yes the human was 'designed' for Earth and all it has to offer, and in days gone by you explained what went wrong with the plan ... Free will basically ... yet NOW, in these times of endings and beginnings and so much talk of our worlds blending etc, I do not GET why you simply cannot just show us something major to lift us up where we belong!!! I mean how hard can it be guys?

It of course is not a matter of 'hard'. It is a matter of etiquette.

Oh come on!

(Etiquette ... 'Proprieties of conduct as established in any class or community or for any occasion.'.)

Etiquette on whose behalf? Wouldn't you say that on behalf of those who control our world ... etiquette is right out the window?

There are rules Blossom that cannot be broken.

So is there a rule that says you are not allowed to give us some REAL evidence? ... Something that SHOWS us that all that 'all' of you are promising us, IS FOR REAL. Is there a rule that says you cannot do this?

There is a rule that expresses non interference of free will.

That doesn't make sense. MY free will wouldn't think it to be interfering. My free will would consider it a blessing. I mean ... who's' free will?

Earths.

Not and never having been human ... with respect ... no matter how evolved and high up the ladder of enlightenment you are ... how would this be interfering with free will? If YOUR LOT decide to do this to assist us, to give us a boost, because believe me , as I have said before ... we are in much need of one ... how does that interfere with Earth's free will? If you were to 'display' something undeniable ... surely it would be our free will as to how we chose to deal with it?

And are you aware of how many are not ready within to 'deal with it'?

Millions I am assuming. Yet, hello! ... if 2012 is to happen as prophesied, i.e., great changes and uplifting of all ... wouldn't something of great Light showing up, awaken many? Lord knows ... when one looks around it FEELS like it is the only thing that WOULD waken the masses. Surely then, those that choose to deny or go into fear can use their free will as indeed can we all. Again I stress, it is not proof we are after

... IF something undeniable was presented from you, for us, down here, as humans, we wouldn't FEEL so hopeless. I don't know why I use that word, for I do not feel hopeless ... I feel vibrant and strong

... and yet it is so important that many more wake up to who they are ... and help from you ... in this way ... as you keep saying you will ... wouldn't go amiss just quietly!!

We are indeed taking on board that which you are speaking of. It is not that we KNOW everything because of our position.

I always have assumed you do.

We cannot KNOW attention to detail in many aspects of the human anxieties. We simply sense the overall energies of a particular subject matter. We can therefore 'read' the energy … yet not necessarily every thought of the human mind concerning a particular subject matter.

So are you saying then, that WE as humans, spirit energy encased in human bodies, are sort of 'more enlightened' than you on the subject of being human?

Indeed!

Struth! That's new to me! So then ... with respect ... listen up guys!!! ... As spirit energy in this human form on this planet called Earth ... JOIN US!

Yes, we knew what we were in for before we came. We volunteered and were chosen ... yes yes, yes ... got that bit ... and we came down here to raise the vibration of ourselves and the planet ... got that bit too ... but as you say ... free will is involved and perhaps as we boldly stepped forward where no man had been before ... swords , hearts and spirits high ... we and you , hadn't taken into account how 'nasty' some of us little earthlings could stretch to becoming. Yes they are lost and we all want to bring each and everyone home and somehow, someday we shall ... but due to this perhaps unforeseen predicament with those who choose to interfere with 'OUR free will' ... I hereby give you permission to interfere right back and SHOW UP in a way that will neither scare nor disrupt , yet offer us the KNOWING that ... as you say so often ... 'we are not alone' ... because believe me

... in this human form ... in this FEELING that you are unable to understand fully because you haven't experienced it ... it so often FEELS like it.

Take our hands , walk beside us ... (eventually ... one day at a time sweet Jesus and all that) ... instead of whispering messages of hope for so long now , that our faith in anything ever taking place with you as our allies is waning and this is not what we had planned. Plans sometimes have to change and so I suggest you go back to the drawing board , reassess , revaluate the situ from our point of view and take action ... not 'soon' ... for this word too has lost any sense of meaning ... But in a time frame that suits US ... For example ... NOW! I have prattled on enough for today ... please have a think, nay, a major meeting of councils to discuss this. Yep, this is just me, Blossom Goodchild saying my piece, yet

... are we not all one?

We find this discourse quite refreshing. We shall 'go away' and think over that which has been presented to us. Yet may we say how delighted we are to have 'made up'. We knew it was not our position to contact you ... yet we knew that we would jump at the chance, the second you let us know you were prepared to 'open up' to us once again. A day (in your time) of much celebration for us and cause for much consideration also.

Ok ... gotta go ... FEELS GOOD. THANK YOU. THANKS BE TO ALL THAT IS.

In Love and Light till next time ... which may be 'soon'!





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 2

7 February 2012

I am in extremely High Spirits this morning ... so excited to chat with you ... You extremely High Spirits you!

It is our intention of this day to assure you that our credentials consist of honour.

How will you be doing that?

By acknowledging first of all that never has there been and never will there be a proposal that will dishonour those of your planet who have the braveness of heart to follow that which they KNOW to be their Truth.

Wait ... I have to read that back ... Ok ... carry on ...

We who are with you from a place that is 'obscured' can reveal to you that those of you who were 'chosen' to comply with decisions that were made long ago ... are not only honouring that which they came to do ... but understand too that there cannot be dishonour for such a service in the hearts of those who 'KNOW BETTER'.

I assume you are talking regarding the FEB 4th event with Steve Beckow?

Not just of this ... but of many such proposals. There is only HONOUR that is observed in such cases

... for the hearts KNOWING is KNOWING what it must 'accomplish' and is prepared to carry out such itineraries ... no matter what it may 'seem' to be to those who are lacking in understanding. For that is all it is. There are many who's understanding is 'intact' and KNOW deep within that what may appear to have not taken place ... has fulfilled its mission on a level that very few are able to comprehend at this time. Those who do ... smile quietly KNOWING that the DIVINE PLAN is in complete coherence with these undertakings and when the time for ALL understanding is to reveal itself , many many ... oh so very many will say 'AH HA!'

Thank you for that ... I was not going to bring the matter up ... I was leaving that to your discretion.

In service to your planet we undergo great discussions as to what outcomes particular events may align with. We would not consider ourselves to be anything other than effectively cautious considering all that is at stake and yet ... there are assignments that are necessary to carry out that may seem to the detriment of many. Yet we would disclose that in the depths of the understanding of the greater picture ... in the larger scheme of things, these 'efforts' that are bravely undertaken ... are cause of much jubilation in realms of Higher leagues ... where such plans are cause for celebration when they achieve the desired effect.

Again we would stress to you that it is very different from where we sit, to that where you are positioned.

You can say that again ... but no need ... in case you don't understand the humour!!

In TRUTH there will come the time when that which appears to be so misguided and understated will be prominent in the minds of men ... to that of incredulous wonder. In days forthcoming ... and we PROMISE you that these days will arrive ... that which your hearts have at times felt to be lost in a quagmire of untruths and mistrust ... will bring Divine Light into your Beings.

You will inevitably be able to laugh at the way in which ... you had been led to believe are Truths ... and when revealed as to what their actual TRUTH is ... your relief that you were not 'off the planet ... off with the fairies' will be of such joy to you .(that does make sense if you work on it!)

Not that there is anything wrong with being 'off planet' or 'off with the fairies' indeed!

It is to your benefit to 'wise up' on such matters and Truly seek comfort in your own souls TRUTH. For we say to you, that each one of you KNOWS deep down that we are ALL One. That we are brothers and sisters of the Universes. YOUR HEARTS KNOW THIS DON'T THEY?

Well, I can only speak for myself ... and no matter what 'appears' to be happening on the surface these days ... I find myself filled to the brim with Love and excitement in the KNOWING that this Divine plan is so very close to revealing itself in a much fuller capacity and that because of this, so many more of us will be able to awaken to the Truth of our souls and why we are here. It sort of feels as if

... for want of a better way of putting it ... it is inbred ... this KNOWING that now we are in this year if 2012 ... we will SEE FOR OURSELVES the change from that which has held us back from who we Truly are

... melting away ... curtains pulled wide open to reveal ... US!

And the reason for this is that this 'inbred' feeling is one that is part of your structure. You were 'designed' if we may put it that way ... to FEEL this way. You cannot be prevented from being who you are as the vibration into Truth arises. It simply is not possible for you to remain 'stuck in the mud' when there is no longer mud for you to be stuck in! ... The rains shall wash the mud away.

I have to mention here of course that whenever White Cloud speaks of water (any kind) he speaks of LOVE. Now ... something I hadn't planned on asking but seeing as I have mentioned him ... could you tell me where White Cloud is? I appear to have lost him! His energy hasn't been around me since I took my break with you at the end of Nov. Readings have been ok to do ... yet any other time ... I just can't feel his energy around. This has happened before ... but not for as long as this .

Of course you KNOW that all is well with this situation?

I have learned from past experience to Trust that it is ... and besides ... no matter what I did ... he wouldn't judge me and take a hike!

We would simply express to you that his absence is part of the plan.

Simply expressedAnd short!!

This is all that is necessary. We are aware that it is not distressing you in anyway and to offer you more would have you contemplating matters down pathways that were not in the right direction. This is not to be 'secretive' ... please understand this. Again ... all will be revealed in its True time. However we will offer you the knowledge that upon his return you may find him 'unrecognizable'. Yet as we say ... do not have your thoughts travelling down windy roads for there is no need.

All I can think is that White Cloud has said that one day he will reveal his True self ... having no idea to be honest who that is ... even after all this time of working with him...... I look forward to the

transformation ... perhaps I could get a makeover at the same time?

We are content to leave that there and pursue a matter that quite a few are curious about.

Oh Ok. Thanks ... yes ... many have written in asking if I could ask you what is causing the weird eerie noise on different places of our planet. I have listened to some of them and they have a sort of 'whale song' lilt to them. Can you explain what the noise is and where it is coming from please ... for it seems it is coming 'out of nowhere'?

And once again you hit the nail on the head ... or perhaps we assisted you in your wording. The sound you are inquiring of is 'coming out of nowhere'. It is a resonant vibration that is literally 'singing' its call to you. There is no cause for alarm here ... far from it. We would ask you to consider 'tuning into it' and although you may not think it to be of the most melodic discourse, there is a part of your vibration that can merge with the vibration the sound contains.

How will this benefit us ... and what is its purpose for being here?

It will benefit you through its connection with you. Its purpose is to enhance not to take away.

Ok ... but WHAT IS IT?

It is a 'stepping stone'.

That takes us where?

To the next stepping stone ...

Which takes us where? etc etc ...

You will find that instead of your curiosity bending toward a fearful explanation ... as we feel this is the concern of many ... we would ask you to extricate your thoughts from such and consider the possibility of a young trumpet player picking up the instrument and practicing regularly in order to achieve an accomplished sound. The 'tone' in which this 'pitcher' sends out, may not be one that is up to 'concert standard'. Yet ... as vibrational frequencies are attuned with all that is going on and coming through and settling down then you will notice a distinct 'change' in tone and fervour .

I am sort of being reminded in my head of the tones that were 'given out' in the movie 'Close Encounters.' Yet these were far more amenable. However ... as you say , practice makes perfect . So basically you are saying that these sounds are coming from nowhere , they will attune themselves to a more perfect pitch as we 'go along with them' and will eventually be of 'beautiful music'.

More or less.

Which? More or less?

More.

Yet I still don't get the purpose? And please don't say 'you will'. What is that sound here for?

It is here to 'speak' with you.

From nowhere?

Yet how would you define nowhere?

Somewhere where there is no place ...

So are you saying nowhere has to be 'somewhere?' A particle of dust seems to arrive from nowhere ... yet you see it present somewhere , where once it was not.

Ok ... could you summarize this topic ... in a nutshell

A nut is protected inside its shell until it is ready to be opened. When that time arrives and the shell is cracked apart ... there is that nut ... ready and waiting to be shown to the world.

At this time I have such KNOWING that things we cannot understand WILL BE understood in the days ahead that I am happy to let that be.

Anything else? As I am feeling it's time to go and I just looked and the hour has once again gone by .

We would say to you this ... We urge you to address your soul. To listen to that inner voice ... That we can't hear!

Yet you can FEEL it ... Feel your TRUTH in yourselves! FEEL the LIGHT in YOU ... telling you that these days ahead are the ones that you came here to rejoice in . You have wandered for so long ... taking different paths along your way ... yet ultimately you are now all arriving on that same path ... the one path that leads you home. How many of you are recognizing each other as you walk the road? If not in flesh then in soul light?

YOU KNOW THAT THE BEGINNING OF THE NEW WORLD IS UPON YOU , BECAUSE YOU CAN FEEL IT NOW MORE THAN EVER BEFORE. SO BE IT.

Oh lets hope so ... lets KNOW so! Many thanks ... In Light and Love.





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 3

17 February 2012

Greetings! I FEEL its fine just to let you go straight ahead. So ... off you go ... full steam ...

We choose in this excerpt to willingly acknowledge that which has come to pass over the communications that we have had with you, to be something that is allowing ones calibre of knowledge within themselves to be opened up and brought forth ... so that the constant vibration of Love that has always been within the self, can now be considered to be that which shines out on a Higher frequency. This naturally prevents measured undertakings to pull this vibration under, from achieving its purpose. This is of such great value to the Earth and those upon and within it.

If we may point out ... stimulations to the soul are activating such rapid progress. We would ask you to 'take on board' also the fact that the energy that is now emitting from each individual that has 'seen the light' is coercing in a magical dance with Higher energies that our coming through . This, added to the mysteries of what unseen energies are capable of ... that are now merging with your particular energies ... is indeed causing an effect that is nothing short of Enlightening.

All that we have proposed to be happening at this 'stage in the game' is well on course. You can very much consider yourselves to be on the final lap and running at speed towards the finishing post.

Can you FEEL this in your KNOWING? Can you accept this TRUTH as YOUR TRUTH? We say to each one of you that has supported and coagulated thought forms of ours that have been offered in order to uplift ... that the moments are upon you when GLORY personified will seem an understatement to that which you are to behold before your very eyes.

Not only shall you witness visual wonders that again shall stimulate the senses, but the FEELING within your hearts will be such ... that sleep will seem unwanted due to BEING ALIVE in a way that you had only been dreaming of.

Nicely put guys! I have to say I FEEL so excited about 'it all'. We are here at last in 2012 ... The vibration of Love if we chose to acknowledge it, FEELS like a giant party is around the corner.

We would be safe to say that the preparations are indeed underway. That which exceeds even your wildest thoughts of future upliftment is nothing in comparison to that which Truth is to reveal.

We accept the difficulty for those on Earth to fully realise that which is ahead. We too have learned so much from yourselves and considered all propositions. Never have we undermined that which you of Earth may consider to be possibilities. Yet we would say that the game rules from our angle would not always allow for an incoming change to take place, when one was not aware of the entire layout of the game board.

This may seem such a stupid question ... but ... well ... next year ... you know ... people are making plans and discussing this and that which they are expecting to do ... I tend to be very reserved on making any hard fast dates to do or travel ... because ... Doh! I'll just say it ... will life be carrying on as it is at the moment ... in that we book dates in the diary etc.?

Let us firstly utter words of comfort regarding this entire affair. There shall be nothing that is presented to any of you that is not appropriate for your level of adjustment. Each of you, each and every one of you

... during this very special year will have reached a very different understanding about what is going on and what is to take place ... toward the end of the year ... by the time the last months of the year approach.

Therefore you will look at this entire matter very differently nearer the time than the way you 'think' it 'may be' now. This is why we have suggested to you that you hold on to your hats. Because the speed in which everything 'suddenly' changes your point of view on things ... will indeed FEEL as if the wind has accelerated you along your journey at a rate of knots that you can barely attune to.

Yet ... you can attune to it. You have been preparing for this since a time on your Earth that genuinely gave rise to its possibilities. Throughout ascended layers of agreeance coming from those who had much input into the attuning of these revelations ... you as members of 'The Divine Office' agreed to assimilate scenarios that would eventually lead you to this very 'point in time'. There has been vast changes and altercations along its journey to freedom, yet always in alignment with the very best for all concerned and involved.

How often do you consider the possible replica of a union with souls that have FELT to you lost long ago?

Replica?

Yes indeed. For it is not so much as you of your world would say 'That history is to repeat itself' ... it is more so that you are recreating a Divine Life that was once yours. Therefore, 'replica' is an appropriate and apt context to express that which we are moving you towards understanding.

You see, it is not for us to 'give the game away' ... that would spoil the surprise. Yet it is permitted for us to advise you that ... the need for much that you require to fulfil your needs today ... will simply have no energy by the time the New Agenda is offered. When the veils of Truth have 'changed your attitude' towards many things that at present you do and cannot understand, you will see for yourselves the inevitable tangible evidence that will proof beyond a shadow of any doubts that WHO YOU ARE is LOVE.

There shall be no unreasonable mannerisms that would have one detecting falsehood, for there shall be no more falsity.

How cool will it be to live in a world where there is so much Trust amongst each other? What a heavenly release!

Just back to what I was asking though ... next year ... how will it be?

It will be how one creates it. In that sense ... no different from now. Yet the Heightened awareness will be present and therefore present a very different world from that which you live in now.

Ok ... to be more precise then ... My mother is 80 next February ... bless her! Should I be considering booking a flight to England ... or will that simply not be on the cards due to the extreme changes that are to take place this year?

We would answer you in TRUTH by saying that by the time it comes to even 'thinking' about booking such tickets there will have come about such changes that it may not be necessary to do so!

Much is speculated ... of this we are aware. Yet we say again that there is only so much that is suitable

to be revealed to you ... If it was to be suitable to 'tell all' then do you not think we would? But if we were to do so ... It could dramatically change the course of the 'game plan' and this would not be beneficial to any part of the motives that will lure you into the official acceptance of all that is to take place.

O.k. ... being quite adept at all this channelling lark entails ... I am aware that many will write in questioning that last statement ... i.e. ... **motives that will lure** .

We suggest you scrutinise the correct meaning of these words, in order to make you/one feel more at ease with our choice of words to express that which we mean.

OK ... Motive = something that causes a person to act in a certain way, Lure = qualities that attract by seeming to promise some kind of reward.

Therefore, we would suggest that our suggestion has cleared up this matter. In that ... It is not for those in service to offer to you KNOWING of that which is to occur in future days because this would cause you to act in a certain way which would not be beneficial towards that which we KNOW to have promised you, will take place.

Yep , I get it ... I wonder if they do courses at night school on how to speak 'Federation' ... it would keep things simple.

Yet we ascertain that although it may seem a 'foreign language' to you at times ... it is our way of using words that we have understood to represent what they say they mean. Is it not that much in your world that once meant a particular thing has been brutally mutilated to suggest it means something completely different.?

Indeed, sadly this is so. Well chaps ... I think it is time to close for today ... I feel the link is weakening, which I expect is due to my being rather tired of late, for one reason or t' other. Yet thanking you for this time we have shared and all you have offered.

Until we meet again ...

Indeed.

You often finish with that And I know what you're going to say ...

Indeed.





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 4

24 February 2012

Hello up there, or over there, or through there Wherever you actually are ... Hello!

We welcome you into the space that is known to you as your heart space. We are excited to be speaking with you in this heightened form as it requires less manoeuvres.

(I am on day 10 of a 10 day watermelon fast!)

Yes, I have to say I certainly feel Lighter!! Wondering what you would care to share? There appears to be much going on with banking resignations and lots of things that are not yet in the mainstream media ... what would you like to speak of?

We are concerned first and foremost with your wellbeing. This is our department with you. We would jokingly say that although at times you consider us to be up front we are a bit behind in sharing certain things.

If that's a joke, you seriously need to get some lessons from me! Continue ... sorry ...

In order for one to fully appreciate that which is to come, it would be most advisable for those of your race to concede to lifting the bar a little. In that ... so many of you are awake and aware ... so many of you are following messages and turning that which was once negative into the positive.

Yet we would suggest that the one important thing you are not doing is accepting the Truth of who you are . In that you are all so much more than who you consider yourself to be. When you recognize how much LIGHTER you are from that which you consider yourself to be ... then so much more can be accomplished in a shorter space of time ... due to the High Vibrational spark that would be emanating from each one of you.

Ok ... when I walk down a street, I might 'recognize' someone I know ... I know I have seen them before and so I 'recognize' them. HOW DO WE DO WHAT YOU ARE ASKING? HOW DO WE RECOGNISE OURSELVES FOR WHO WE TRULY ARE? We are working our way further into our own inner Light ... in the best way we know how ... and the going is good , we are getting somewhere. Yet HOW do we TRULY do this? How do we step ourselves up a few notches?

By listening. By listening to that still inner voice.

Which is what? Because it's so still ... I can't hear it. We've talked about this before ... is it more so the FEELING we are to FEEL as opposed to listen to?

In one way it is of Highest benefit to always follow your feeling ... and yet we say to you ... that there is the 'still inner voice within'. It guides you ... it uplifts you ...

Yep ... I don't wish to cut in ... we could go on and on about all the things it does ... we need to know

HOW WE DO IT?

We are overjoyed with your forthrightness these days.

Well, it's 2012 chaps! We need to get a move on do we not? No more mollycoddling about. If you are asking us to recognize ourselves in a much Lighterway... then please feel free to give us a few pointers.

Then let us do so. Close your eyes.

(I did)

What did you see?

I saw myself sitting here, but I was not me, I was the form of human being yet I was not physical ... I was just WHITE/SILVER LIGHT ... and I was 'broadcasting' that LIGHT OUT ... just by BEING THAT LIGHT.

And there you have your answer. If each one of you accepts that this is who you TRULY are ... not just imagines it ... but KNOWS it ... ACCEPTS it as TRUTH ... then you cannot be anything else other than that. And when you TRUST in that acceptance and FEEL from within you ... all the time ... that you are THAT LIGHT shimmering out ... on a level that you KNOW, but you do not have to think about ... then ... as life brings itself to you ... you will say ... 'NOW I RECOGNISE WHO I AM!'.

You are underestimating yourselves and your capabilities. You are able to resonate on a much Higher Vibration than you 'believe'. What if we explained that you will only resonate on a level you think you are worthy of? And you are all so much more worthy to BATHE IN THIS LIGHT than you allow yourself to take note of. You are OF THIS LIGHT.

Turn up your dimmer switch! We say to you that when you do so ... when you shine as the brightest stars that you are ... you will recognize too the power that is within. The power to change all that requires to be transformed into that which is worthy of being a part of you. You are all One, yet on many levels you do not like to accept that you are part of that which is not so very bright. You can ... by BEING your LIGHT in its finest glory ... change that which needs to be uplifted. JUST BY BEING YOU. You do not have to 'crusade' ... you do not have to prove points ... you just have to emanate LOVE ... all the time.

When you said about proving points ... isn't that how we can make change? By making things get noticed and proving the point that we won't undergo further 'imprisonment'? Isn't that what a part of 2012 is about? Standing up for what we believe in ... and making the change happen by forging together to indeed 'prove points'. I am of course thinking of 'Occupy' movements etc.

We ask of you to be understanding in that which are to say. If there are souls of your world that choose to do this ... to take a stand ... then this is what they are being driven to do. We are not making judgment on that ... for much is 'happening' within and throughout the episodes involved in this and everything has its rightful place. So be it. Yet we are separating that which is of physical positioning to that which is of pure 'Giving out of Light'.

In the days ahead, when more and more souls evaluate that which is of service to themselves and others and that which is not ... there will be so much that will have this 'Ah Ha' factor. SO much will make sense to you that simply does not now. Yet ... to brighten yourselves up ... by degrees much further than you even imagine yourselves to be ... will manifest these 'Ah Ha' moments much more quickly.

It is time for you to step up. With Love we say ... do not be complacent about your position upon Earth. You came here to assist in its movement into a Higher place. You came to be part of its uprising. What

you consider yourselves NOW to be of joy and Love and all being 'jolly splendid' ...

Jolly splendid???? What ho! Chocks away and all that!!!

... is just the preschool excitement. That which you are to become involves so much more of yourselves ...

And yet ... am I correct in saying that you mean 'Do not be complacent about 'just BEING'? Which in effect is simply being Love.

Yes yes. It is indeed simple TO BE ... yet ... how do we put it to you? It would be valuable to you to

JUST BE in a much Higher Vibration than you are allowing for yourself.

If you continue ... without breakage ... to FEEL and visualize yourselves as this bright White Light ... pouring from you ... ever flowing from the stream of life/Love ... Never pausing, never ceasing ... simply BEING this WHITE LIGHT at all times ... you will come to discover a pulse that beats the same rhythm amongst you . Your heart beats will sing the same song. Your breath will hum the same tune. There will be a unification when you realize that you are resonating the same melody and we say that when the full orchestra is 'in tune' ... you will be playing THE DIVINE SYMPHONY. It was written long long ago ... and now it is for it to be played. To be heard. TO BE.

We are aware that much of all that we say can only be 'hoped for' by you. Under the circumstances in which you have undertaken ... much seems 'pie in the sky'

Oh please, don't mention pies ... watermelons yes ... pies ... no!

To digress for a short while ... is it not so that although one has had to be disciplined ... there has been much benefit from such fasting ... physically and spiritually?

Oh yes indeed ... but 10 days is more than enough for me! I have noticed though how much 'Lighter' I am ... and to do healings, meditations, readings etc during this time ... I have gone 'so much deeper'. (Higher, Lighter)

Therefore we would suggest that the importance of treating the physical body with the respect it deserves as well as the spiritual one ... can complement beautifully . They then are able to dance along with the 'music being played'

One is 'slightly' aware of the physical and spiritual. When one is 'fully' aware of the capabilities of both ... there shall be celebration and awe.

Let go dearest souls of Earth ... of all the heaviness that has become part of you, yet never belonged to you. Treat your minds and your bodies and your souls with the utmost treasured discipline ... you shall gain so much insight should you make that choice. Prepare your bodies and your spirits for what is to come. You are on the way ... shedding all that is no longer of value as you walk. Feed your beings with the nourishment that allows full function. You are certainly not firing on all cylinders ... yet when you do

... how you will look back and smile at your ignorance.

Thanks. We'll try! ... Back to 'watermelons in the sky' ...

That which you hear about from 'us' ... that which you choose to 'take on board' ... is from our hearts. We

come to assist you in ways that will assist you to assist your selves ... This we consider to be of most value.

That which we can offer you in ways of wisdom is our purpose . To share and dream with you. To bring about the TRUTH of WHO YOU ARE and WHAT IS.

WE ARE BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF ONE LIGHT. ALL OF US. THERE IS NOT ONE LIVING THING THAT IS NOT PART OF THIS ONE LIGHT.

AS WE SHINE OUTWARDLY FROM OUR INNER MOST KNOWING OF THAT WHICH IS TRUTH ... WE ACCOMPLISH OUR DESTINY. WE ACHIEVE THAT WHICH HAS BEEN PLANNED FROM EONS OF TIME AGO.

IT IS HERE DEAREST ONES.

THE TIME IS NOW.

YOU ARE IN THE MOST FERVENT OF TIMES. WE ARE IN THESE TIMES WITH YOU. TO GETHER WE BREATHE AS ONE.

ONE LIGHT ... ONE LOVE TOGETHER. WE ARE ONE.

I know that's it ... thank you. Until next time ... In Love and Thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 5

1 March 2012

Good evening to you. I am hoping it is ok to hook up with you right now as I am 'in the mood'!

Sincere greetings of joy to you and all who partake in the understanding of these words that we bring through. It has only been, and will ever only be of the Highest intention that we come through to assist those on your planet who are determined to accomplish the plan that was made away back in a time that you think you have forgotten. Yet we say to you ... memories are part of who you are. You developed opportunities to bring forth the recall of what once was... and it shall not be before too long when all such encounters shall reunite with that which was once a part of your every day knowing.

As you move ahead in these quickening days ... you will come across wonders of excitement that shall have your heads in a whirl. We say to you to remain with both feet on the ground. This is of importance ... because, oh so very easily could it be that you may stick your head in the clouds and not wish to return. Yet you are very much required to fulfil these precious moments in a manner that is befitting the Lights that you are.

One thing we can assure you of ... is that all that you have longed to be portrayed ... all that your hearts have held on to for dear life ... will soon be shown to be of the utmost Truth ... and those of you who have steadfastly clung to the very rafters when it seemed that all was falling beneath you ... will rejoice with us ... For dearest ones ... there shall be so much to celebrate in the coming times ahead.

We have been asked by other channellers to 'Spread the news' about you. I wonder, could you give us some advice about this? Many are afraid that they may be ridiculed and many who were once brave to speak out have zipped up their mouths due to no shows, no pickups, no nothing. Withrespect

... can you guide us in how to bring about meeting up with you? ... If we need to have many more aware of who you are in order to bring this about ... how do we best go about it?

It matters not to us what others may think of any one of you ... because we would assume by now that you also have learned not to be concerned of another's thoughts about one's self. To stand in your Truth ... both feet firmly on the ground and bravely encourage others to consider possibilities of their Star Family reuniting with them ... can only take place if the heart in fullness knows it. Do you know it Blossom?

Yes, yes I do . Don't know when. That's where many of us fall down in our courage.

Yet you KNOW so very well from a place in your souls that is of no doubt ... that we are now drawing near to the close of one enormous book and ready to embark upon the next. Do you not see that there shall come a time when those in the KNOW will be sought out to assist those not in the know?

So many of you who have studied our words and adhered by their Truth will be needed in desperation by so many ... to pacify situations. For indeed it is very likely that there shall be uproar and upheaval in many lands as the dust settles . KNOW Dearest Ones ... that the dust SHALL settle. For there will be times when it feels another sandstorm is arising before the last one had time to die down.

Yet be not in fear of anything that is to come.

These last years have been your training ground. You have learned so much about yourselves and this to us is most pleasing. You have opened up doors that you were once afraid to even knock upon

... and now ... in this year of 2012 ... you shall reap all that you have sown and we say to you that the harvest this year shall be a very good year!!

Last time we communicated, you said that it would be good for us to visualize ourselves being Light

... only light. Some people had a bit of trouble doing this ... and were concerned because they feel it important as indeed you said it was ... Any advise on that?

To KNOW you are Light comes from the heart ... not from the eyes ... not from the minds visual. We showed you what you saw ... Being just Light in order to express to others what was necessary. When you KNOW in your heart that you emanate Light and nothing but Light ... then the whole process works automatically. We gave you guidelines to use your 'imagination' ... to then take that imagination through to the heart.

For some, they may already be aware of it from the heart and therefore they can just Be. The main factor is to allow the Light that you are to shine ... yet we say again ... many of you are considering your Light to shine dimly when in point of fact it should be as a beacon.

How you will laugh when you have these acute 'Ah Ha' moments that are to come. You will say to yourselves 'If only we'd known. If only we'd realized then what we KNOW NOW' ... and this is what we are trying to assist you in. To help you to KNOW IT NOW.

Though from our perspective ...not as easy as it may appear to you ... otherwise , so many of us would be doing it!

KNOW that many of you ARE doing it. For many, there is just a bit of fine tuning to take place. What we would like you to understand, yet it is difficult to put into your words ... is that ... WHO YOU ARE IS US.

Yes you have said this before.

When you meet up with us, when it has come to a point that we can openly interact with you in a comfortable fashion ... the last pieces of debris that must be gone will melt away. Your souls will recognize yourselves ... and for many there shall be instantaneous rising of the self's vibration as itdoes so. For many it shall be as if one has come out of a coma. For many it will be as if they had a knock on the head a long time ago and forgot who they were and what they were capable of ... and in the blink of an eye that amnesia is over and all skills are once again part of the makeup.

Take into account also, that many of you who have been awaiting our arrival will take up positions that at this juncture they have no idea of. Yet it shall all fall into place. This is why we ask of you to 'step up' as much as you can. We ask you to connect up as much as you are able with the Higher part of yourselves for indeed you are being downloaded with instructions that you were aware of before you came. And now is the time to retrieve all that you need to know.

These times ahead will help you to understand that you are not that different from us . Some have mistakenly put us upon a pedestal and yet we are just brothers and sisters. The difference being in the most part ... of the vibration that you have been residing in . As the frequency changes and becomes Lighter and Higher in its resonance ... so too do you.

There shall be such welcoming ... such recognizing. Long lost family members that have been away in the physical from us for so long shall be 'Welcomed aboard' ... 'Welcomed home'.

This really does sound so very exciting ... My heart just can't wait. More so to do with 'Getting on with it'. I mean by that ... moving forward in bringing this planet into its new place. There has been mention of clean ups etc and the thought of us all pulling together to bring about THIS NEW WORLD FEELS SO GOOD when I think about it. A massive clean-up ...

We would say too that it will not just be of the planet that will be cleansed ... for it will be your hearts and minds. You will notice such a difference in you well-being also. A Lightness will be upon you whereby each day will be of great excitement and celebration.

Be strong and uplifted dearest friends ... We are so very close now to all that has been prophesied. And you will KNOW without doubts that what we have spoken of always has been the Truth that your hearts have been telling you of.

We would gladly mention also that we have not forgotten about the Pillars of Light that we have spoken of. This is an integral part of the positioning. We say again that there shall be no doubts of that which we speak. Again, it shall be another 'Ah Ha' moment of great wonder.

Take heart ... for we anticipate much confusion and it shall be necessary for you to have your wits about you. Never give doubts the upper hand in all that is about to take place. Remain in your Truth and what

you KNOW TO BE TRUTH will see you through.

Remember to listen to how you FEEL about all that shall be presented to you. Those who have for so long forced you to live in a world of lies and cheating can no longer have the upper hand. Their time as rulers is over and never again shall such depths be stooped to. It is not to take place again. This is definite.

Much has been learned whilst undergoing such a bizarre state of affairs. Give Light to the souls who are now afraid of their own darkness. For indeed it is a miserable place to reside. Show compassion for all that is. Rise above those who have wronged you and offer peace from your hearts. This is the quickest way to bring them home .

Something I have been meaning to ask you ... it's very important ... do you take sugar in your tea?

KNOW in your hearts that our friendship and loyalty to each other cannot be broken. Imagine how excited you FEEL when you are celebrating meeting with a family member you have not seen for many years ... then take that FEELING and multiply it a thousand fold. We cannot express to you the joy that will reside within all of us as we once again FEEL at home in each other's presence.

For so very long have we all worked to bring this plan into its final position . Once the connection on ground level has been accomplished ... we move into the next phase .

So not really the final position then?

We would call it the final position of this phase. How we long to greet you.

Indeed my friends. The feeling is definitely mutual.

So much, so very much is to present itself more or less on your very doorsteps. So much, in a short space of time and there will be large amounts that you will need to comprehend.

You shall.

You shall 'Move into gear' and rev up the engines ... each one of you KNOWING your position and each one of you moving forward into place to see this though .

Never forget, no matter what is taking place that YOU ARE LOVE. There is nothing else other than Love .

When you are coming from your Highest energy of that Love ... there can be no room for fear and doubt.

LOVE is the answer to everything.

Be bold as you walk ... Be bold as you talk Be KNOWING that when the Truth that you KNOW of is shown to all , you will give thanks that you recognized it in your heart before you saw it with your eyes.

Love binds us in TRUTH. TRUTH binds us in LOVE.

Be excited \dots Live within this excitement \dots for there is so much we can see to be excited about \dots

Many thanks ... feeling it is cut off point. In so much Love to you . I won't put the kettle on just yet ... but I'll fill it up!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 6

11 March 2012

I hadn't planned on channelling until tomorrow, yet after watching a particular interview , I feel the 'calling' so strongly , that I have abandoned other plans and ... well here I am . I'll leave you to proceed.

We desire to be in communication with you at this point in your time, not because of the urgency of a message, but because you are in place to receive us and that which we wish to speak of. Shall we say your receptors are on full firing cylinders.

You are saying in my head 'continue' ... so I am assuming you are wanting me to ask the question that was going over and over in my mind as I listened to the interview ... and that (as you know) was

.... HOW? HOW HOW HOW HOW HOW HOW do we remember who we are? I know I asked you this before and you said about imagining we are emanating Light, yet ... what else? There's a huge key which we have lost ... we are standing in front of the door ... the keyhole is there ... We can FEEL the Light through this keyhole ... Yet WHERE IS THE KEY? The key you are asking us to find? It is being heard now all over 'Remember who you are! When you KNOW this all powers will return and we can transform this Earth into its Higher place'

Are you able to give us more advice on how to do this? How to make this come about? I feel this is really important ...

And you are correct ... It is of great importance. Yet with Grace we would offer you gentle words of encouragement to continue on exactly how you are doing. We cannot press a button for you and 'hey presto, you recall in full who you Truly are!' ... This is not how it is to be. We can however suggest to you to ask from within ... And keep on asking to be shown FOR YOURSELF who you are. It cannot be as if in a lecture where there is a teacher and a blackboard. It cannot be explained this way. It is only when an individual soul is ready that the entire remembrance of their original birth shall flood into their hearts and indeed ...

THIS SHALL BE ONE'S TRUE AWAKENING.

Ask dearest souls, ask of the DIVINE to be shown the key. Seek and thou shalt find. Understand that through your seeking the key shall be shown to you. We are only here to remind you that the key is to be searched for and we ask you to KNOW IN YOUR HEARTS that THERE IS A KEY. You can FEEL IT. YOU KNOW OF IT. You cannot deny this FEELING ... even though at times the boat is tossed upon stormy seas, you, through your own manoeuvring bring that boat into calmer shores once again and FEEL the Peace within you that simply KNOWS.

KNOWS what? You talk of this KNOWINGNESS and I understand it a little ... could you talk about it in more depth?

THE KNOWINGNESS inside each soul is the TRUTH. A Truth which cannot waver. Other Truths can change

... as one develops and evolves. This is more to do with ones understanding of greater understandings. Yet ... THE TRUTH ... is something inside of you that is a part of yourself. It is beyond expression ... That is why it is so difficult for us to explain.

Keep trying by all means.

This yearning that resides in the hearts of many ... this desire to connect up with a Higher self ... a Higher sense of purpose ... this Higher Knowledge ...

THIS IS WHO YOU ARE YOU ARE THIS HIGHER SELF ... THIS HIGHER SENSE OF PURPOSE ... THIS HIGHER KNOWLEDGE ... YOU ARE THE LONGING THAT YOUDESIRE.

You are desiring yourself ... not a longing to KNOW for you already KNOW. You are believing that this KNOWLEDGE of Higher things is 'out there' waiting to come to you ... This could not be further from the Truth. All that you desire is not up in the stars where your hearts are magnetised too ... that is merely your former residence , your home of Truth. You FEEL ... many of you ... that you long to go home ... but it is the longing of yourself that you are aching for ... and that is not up in the galaxies ... IT IS INSIDE OF YOU .

DEEP WITHIN YOU LIES ALL TRUTH ... ALL KNOWING .

I am aware you have spoken of this before ... yet this is what I am asking you to help us with. We seem to be struggling in finding exactly where inside this lies. How do we access it? This is really what we are seeking ... how to access this knowledge of who we Truly are?

We can tell you this . You cannot access it by being busy bees. You cannot remember that which is of the greatest value, when you are choosing to push aside that part of yourself that is calling out to you and you refuse to listen. Yes of course you live upon Earth and upon Earth is much to enjoy. We do not ask you to stop the enjoyable things. We ask you to fully consider all that you partake in ... and to remove from your everyday living that which YOU KNOW to be of little service. In respect for where you reside and it's varied undertakings ... we would safely say that there is much which would be of great benefit for you to let go of ... yet you seem to think you can't live without it .

Consider in your head being upon an island where there were no distractions ... just the sea and the sky ... the forest and the fish in the sea. The fruits upon the trees and the temperature of the weather. Imagine yourself there for a long period of time. Imagine being on that island for perhaps two months of your time ... without the company of another human being. Think hard about how this would appear to FEEL like in your reality ... the hubbub would be gone ... the hustle and bustle of life that you have created in order to 'survive' would not be there to rush you off your feet . You would have all the time in the world to breath ... You could ponder upon the beauty of nature ... You could sit in silence with yourself without interruption ... for days upon days upon days ... just you ... in touch with yourself ... Asking yourself questions and not being influenced by another's thoughts or interpretation to that question ... just you ... there to listen to your own answers .

THIS IS HOW YOU FIND OUT WHO YOU ARE. By giving yourself the respect you deserve to do so.

Yet you do understand I presume that as much as many of us would like to be beamed to 'said island' right now ... this isn't going to happen ... and therefore some may feel frustrated at that which you suggest.

Yet did we not suggest to 'imagine'? There is not one of you that could say you do not have the time . Even the most busiest of you would be giving unreasonable excuses to the self if they were saying they

simply do not have the time. We would reply 'Oh yes of course you do'. You need only to prioritise that which is of the utmost importance. And we would say ... to take yourself to an island in your head ... should be number one on your list.

Of course ... we know you understand that it is not necessarily an island that one should travel to ... but to use the analogy we have presented can be most useful ... as within the space of half an hour you can imagine many months and therefore your BEING can have the benefit of those months before you have even brushed your teeth! These things we suggest to you ... along with all other things we have suggested, are done so to assist you to remember. WE CANNOT DO IT FOR YOU. Nor would we wish to. For a forced concept of knowledge would not serve. All concepts of who you are ... are formed from within yourself.

YOU ARE LIGHT. YOU ARE LOVE.

This we have instilled into you at every moment of communication. Consider the LIGHT ... KNOW THE LOVE THAT YOU ARE.

Back to square one ... HOW? We are really trying.

And this is all that is asked of you.

Yet is that enough? Because you keep on asking us to remember and we keep saying 'We are trying'. Will we all remember at once?

We ask you to consider the possibility of many remembering at the same time ... a mass awakening of that degree ... yet not all. Certainly those who are of that elevated level within themselves who are ready for the change . And by example shall you lead them...'

As hopefully we are now. We are leading by example of Light. We are showing the way by being an example of Love ...

Brothers, sisters ... Family of ONE ... do not be concerned that you are not yet who you are! All is in alignment no matter how things may appear. When you TRUST in this when you give yourselves to this KNOWING then a Peace resides within the heart space.

We ask you to remain in that Peace. We ask you to TRUST in yourselves within that Peace and KNOW that all is unfolding as it should.

The darkest of days are over. Chose to KNOW YOURSELVES by giving yourselves the time to appreciate who you are. How can you KNOW YOURSELVES if you never give yourselves a moment's thought? For too many thoughts are on matters that are superfluous to the souls needs and yet one has taken them on board to be life's meaning! In Love we would say ... take hold ... get a grip. Take recognition of that which Truly serves your soul ... and let go of the importance of things that are not important.

What is of utmost importance ... above all trivialities that you consider 'high priority' ... is offering yourself up to yourself . Serving your heart beyond all else. How many of you do this?

From this moment on ... in all things ... ask yourself ... 'Am I serving my heart? Is this serving my heart? And your heart, dearest friends ... will rapidly answer you by the FEELING it returns in reply.

When you give service to your heart at all times you will notice your change. You will notice the change with all around you. Your circumstances ... your standard of living ... your standard of thought.

You will begin to FEEL as if your heart has had a makeover. It will begin to beat to a new rhythm. A Higher Vibration. Because by serving your heart you are serving your Higher self ... which is with inside of you and the place where you begin to look for that key. Only we would add ... that the key is not hidden there ... it is on display ... yet you have new eyes to see what has been presenting itself to you all along.

The language of your soul speaks silently. THE FEELING WITHIN YOU that bursts with expression through your eyes. This language Lights up your face and speaks without words ... it is Light ... beaming through your eyes. It speaks a thousand words in one glance. It is Love looking right at you. And how do you know? Because you FEEL IT. No words are spoken to convince you. There is no need of this ... the FEELING alone lets you know who it is ... Who you all are ... LOVE ... ONLY EVER AND ALWAYS ... LOVE

Times up ... I know that's it for tonight. When we can see you face to face we will look into your eyes and you will know us as we will know you ... In the TRUTH of who we are ... No doubts , or confusion ... LOVE ... ONLY EVER AND ALWAYS ... LOVE . Roger , over and out! In Love and thanks.

The interview I watched was http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uC4t1FEk5LE&feature=youtu.be (1hr 30m)



The Federation of Light Channellings

No.

19 March 2012

A brand new start to a brand new week. Ground control to Major Tom ... anyone home?

We are always home for we are always in our centred Being of Love. There is no need to ever feel 'homesick' as many of you do ... when you have the KNOWING that we and your home are just a few breaths away.

That is correct and comforting ... Over

We feel your High spiritedness. In due course you shall recognise the latent soul Truth emerging to such a degree that the joy you feel now will seem rather dim to that which you can expect. For so long have you learned to be patient. There has been many a time when you felt like throwing in the towel ... yet your hearts KNEW that there was a reason to hang on ... and hang on you did. So many of you have felt despondent when what you call 'no shows' occurred. You wonder the possibilities of 'yes shows' ever really appearing. Have we not promised you? Have we not yet convinced you through our LOVE for you that ALL that we speak of is to be?

I feel your Love without doubt. As you know 'our' doubts come from what we have considered to be unfulfilled promises. Yet I have come to understand this as 'time issues' or maybe even

misinterpretation of a message. Yet in my heart ... I just KNOW that the day will come when your promises are fulfilled and all misunderstanding will fade intonothingness.

Dearest Lightest Family ... We are you brothers and sisters. We expect you to be apprehensive about our arrival for indeed it shall be one of huge change. How can one be completely excited when they are not sure of the outcome? We have mentioned before that there will be great turmoil to begin with

... for many will feel completely out of sorts with the visions before them.

Yet so many of you are ready to receive us. We thank you from the deepest place of our Being for this reception from your hearts. We are assured that those of you who NOW accept this change in your Being will steadfastly assist those in need when our arrival is imminent and obvious.

Never again from the moment of absolute Truth shall your planet sink into such misery. The end of this time is upon you. Leading you onward into a world of honour. A world of joy. A world of Peace. Your homecoming is to be celebrated within your hearts NOW in this moment. For in our terms it is here ... yet you are still waiting.

Prepare your souls dearest hearts. As always we remind you to take a few minutes of your busy lives to breath in this Higher Love ... this Higher Light ... this stronger vibration. Breathe it into BEING. The more you do so, the easier it will be for you to accept us when we blend with your state.

We are of a Higher frequency ... yet due to planetary assistance in this matter we shall be able to merge with that within which you reside ... for it is ready now to vibrate at a rate that is compatible with that which WE ARE. As much as you FEEL you are excited, understand also that we are effervescing also.

I can FEEL it ... My heart place is like popcorn on the boil!

Mostly we are this way because WE KNOW that which lies ahead. That which is 'coming your way' ... and yes ... we feel obliged to use the unpopular word 'soon'.

Dodgy ground!

Yes we are aware. Yet we accept its meaning to you on Earth and feel safe enough to use this as our chosen expression.

Many many of us are in position as much as we can imagine to be . You have spoken before about 'our orders' that will be revealed to us, and we will know exactly what to do. Can you speak a little more about this? Best not to be caught offguard.

Before you came to his planet ... before you even moved into the human status ... you agreed to assist in this very time you are in NOW ... to change the state of the situation . Each of you, en masse understood what would need to be done at the appointed time. Each one of you will recall your position when it is necessary.

Will there be doubt? Not of who you are, but what it is we are supposed to do.

Not if you listen to your soul self and TRUST in who you are. ALWAYS as you KNOW ... GO BY THE FEELING. It will be a time when more than ever before you will experience 'cross wires'. For indeed there shall be those who do not 'see things' the way you will. There will be last desperate attempts to 'forge signatures'

Had a bit of trouble with that word 'signatures' ... What do you mean by that?

We simply express that which we know shall be attempted.

To forge signatures on what?

On knowledge of agreements that are made and falsities will simply not be tolerated any longer. There is so much that shall be brought out into the open. So much so that the vast majority will find unbelievable for they have never considered such atrocities and forgeries. Many will take a lot longer than others to accept this as the way of life that they have undergone. They will find it difficult to walk outside of their prison for they had not been aware that they were 'confined' in the first place.

Gradually as the 'Light dawns', those lost will come to realise that which freedom holds for them. TRUE FREEDOM. For it is only known thus far within your sleeping or meditational hours. Take a few moments to close your eyes and breathe deeply. Your heart is speaking to you is it not?

This expression of Love inside of you physicality is simply your soul welcoming you home. The nearer you are to it the louder the welcoming committee.

Be of great joy and remain so. This in itself is part of the plan. Unfortunately many have sunk into the trap of misery and lack ... forgetting their part in this Divine plan

TO BE OF JOY. TO BE OF LOVE. THAT IS HOW IT HAPPENS ... THIS TRANSFORMATION.

We cannot co join in this grand expedition until you have reached a certain level of attainment. Your mission on earth IS to raise the vibration of this planet from its deepest core to the highest atmospheres

... through BEING THE LOVE THAT YOU ARE. YOU KNOW THIS.

WE KNOW YOU KNOW THIS BECAUSE YOU HAVE DONE IT!

Don't you see? Do you NOW 'GET IT'? THE GAME IS OVER!

THE LIGHT HAS WON!

IT IS DONE!

Now all you need do is collect your prize.

There is great cause for celebration in yours and all realms. For this is achievement of the vastest opportunity. Take deep breathes and congratulate your inner Beings. As you do so, imagine all of you upon the planet who have seen this through ... who have played their part ... applauding. Hear the sound of that applause as it resonates throughout your world. Everyone in LOVE applauding this enormous achievement. Let the applause resonate in the happiest FEELING you can FEEL. DO THIS NOW. IN THIS MOMENT. Is not this FEELING a reality toyou?

Well the lids just popped off me pan!! And the joy from my heart is leaking out my eyes.

This is an excitement that is palpable because it is REAL. FEEL THIS REALITY. IT IS HERE. IT IS NOW.

IT ONLY REQUIRES YOU TO KNOW IT IN ORDER FOR IT TO MANIFEST. KNOW IT ... KNOW IT ... KNOW IT. SO BE IT.

Is that it? Surely not ... you can't leave me dangling on this high ... I might drop off!

There is so very much that so very many of you desire answers to. We KNOW of this struggle in which one longs to be requited. Yet we ask you to be patient in all things just a short while longer. All your needs shall be met ... beyond that which you require. For understanding comes side by side with the Higher you. There is much that is not appropriate to speak of, simply because your vibrational level could not participate in such knowledge and your minds would become that of scrambled eggs.

I understand that. Scrambled eggs ... popcorn ... and eh ... how many sugars?

Love and Light right back atcha my friends. You have left me filled with excitement, joy and Love ... Just what the doctor and the Divine ordered!

FEEL us smiling all around you. For each of you in your hearts can pick up on 'our' excitement, joy and Love which is vibrating closer to you than ever before. In PEACE we take our leave from your energy this day.

Golden Rays and oh so much appreciation!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 8

26 March 2012

Good morning to you. Happy to have a chat if the timing is appropriate with you?

It is of much pleasure as always. Would you be so kind as to inquire of our status?

'ows ya status lately?

It is more that we FEEL many would benefit if they understood that we come from a position of acceptance of who we are. This role which we play within the undivided attention upon your planet at this time is to be one of great participation from the overall perspective. Therefore we would consider it worthy of yourselves to also take a deep insight into that role in which each individual is also participating ... from the perspective of the Earth soul. We would ask if you are playing your role well? Have you been rehearsing lines and now ready to perform? For indeed it is very soon to be a time when veils are lifted and ones strength must carry them through.

Are you ready for this change? Are you ready to step into position and claim knowledge of all that you are? Standing ground upon your planet Earth. Standing up for/to all your hearts KNOWING?

Can you say in your Truth when you ask your heart 'YES I AM READY'? Because it is NOW ... in these days that are just around your corner that you will need to KNOW that you are indeed in the position that you

have been awaiting. You came to serve and service on a scale much larger than you have served ever before is what shall be required of you.

We ask you not to be weakened by bullies. We ask you to hold on to your hats. We ask you to show strength in all that you witness and all that you are preparing to share. We willingly send you atoms of

Higher energy that will assist you in this.

Yes you have waited for so long, yet we wonder if you have TRULY considered consequences of our presentations?

For those in a position of security and LOVE, for those who KNOW who we are, then we say to you ... gather yourself in a way like you have not done before. In this we mean ... PREPARE! Talk to yourselves

... we believe this is KNOWN as a pep talk. Begin to do this on a regular basis.

We suggest you convince the doubting part of your minds ... 'I am a warrior of LIGHT. This that is to come is why I am here. I am strong. I am here to assist. I am willing to speak Truth. I am ready NOW for all that lies ahead and I shall assist this Awakening process throughout all doubts and fears of others. I shall not be sucked into the fears and doubts of those who have not yet opened up to the TRUTH of their soul. I shall be there to assist them. I AM READY NOW to do what I came here to do. IN KNOWING. IN TRUTH. IN LOVE'.

Prepare in this way. With words that resonate similarly. Build your KNOWING that what has been considered fantasy for so long is so very soon to become your reality. KNOW that your hearts are ready. This is why you came . Fill your souls with Love on a conscious level regularly in order for strength to be maintained.

The LOVE that we have ... for your mother Earth and all upon her has no boundaries. You will FEEL this vibration of LOVE emanating from that which we present to you. No artificial replicas are capable of resonating TRUTH in a way that speaks directly to your hearts. Let go of all misconceptions. Of all rumours. Of all that is heralded to proclaim to be something they are not. For we tell you ... Dearest Family.... When we merge with you once again ... when we return to your planet in these coming days to reunite with you ...

WE COME ONLY IN LOVE.

This will be apparent and cannot be neglected. Rejoice in your thoughts. Rejoice in your hearts, Visualise these times when once again we become close to you on a physical representation.

FEEL this reality into Being. Changes that are taking place as we communicate are reaching their pinnacle status. The turnaround of events that you hear of shall be phenomenally large in size compared to that which you have considered huge in past days. For that which is to be revealed to you on so many levels of your existence ... is of a magnitude far greater than even those who think they know what we are speaking of ... imagine.

That which is to be revealed will be the uprising of the consciousness. When many hear what has been going on secretly behind the scenes ... their Awakening will recognise Truth. Although 'new' to the ear

... much will ring a bell ... and once processes of thought have settled down and been comforted then acceptance for TRUTH shall allow the next phase to commence.

Which is?

Which is time to put the kettle on!

Be alert Dearest Ones. Smile in your hearts and in your eyes ... always NOW. Keep tender in your souls the KNOWING that the place in which you find yourselves is one of great honour. There are many 'envious' souls who would have loved to be in your position, yet glory in YOU that are where you are. Build on this momentum of LOVE. Fulfil your destiny and see this transformation through with the ease and Grace in which you specified.

There will be times of such confusion that the world would seem best viewed from under your bedcovers. It is then that you remember to breathe deeply and hold your Swords of Light to the sky to be recharged. It is in these times that you drink daily from the Golden Chalice. It is NOW that you remember to recharge your batteries not just now and then, but twice daily .

Yes the Light is with you and shall and cannot leave, but it is inevitable that in times of great change such as that which is upon you ... you will have weaker moments through tiredness and vulnerability. This is why we insist that you PREPARE. By doing so ... little damage to the soul shall take place.

These words we offer are not by any means meant to concern you ... merely to PREPARE. We would not wish you to find yourselves a little depleted at times and say 'Well, they never mentioned about this part'.

And we say 'part', because that shall be all that it is. A small part of the change. When you move house ... you are excited about the change, yet even though everything may go as smoothly as possible it does not mean that there is not a lot of work involved.

Remember the balance of your souls is required. For this will assist greatly in how one's handling of any given situation shall receive the most beneficial outcome.

Without doubt, without question ... these times ... for those who are ready to welcome us with open arms ... shall be of such joy to the soul. These days shall have you almost floating in appreciation of yourselves ... for listening to the inner you that has struggled now and then to understand its Truth.

Your inner joy shall be uncontainable. This in turn shall assist in that which is to be accomplished. For this inner joy carries with it an energy that is of a contagious nature. This is nothing new ... yet it shall appear that way due to the heights in which it can reach others energies who are not FEELING as bright as perhaps yourself.

Consider yourselves to be KNOWN as 'HAPPY HUMANS'. Make a pact with yourselves each day to be a 'Happy Human'. This is your side of things. We can offer assistance, we can offer guidance ... yet as we have said before ... we cannot do it for you . This is your biggest role.

TO BE HAPPY.

You cannot be happy unless you are filled with LOVE. LOVE and Happiness are peas in a pod. The happier you allow yourselves to become ... the more joyous you openly become ... the more LOVE you express to those around ... the more courageous your outlook ... the more you plant seeds for those who are too afraid of themselves to be as you are now.

Examples of LOVE are your greatest gift to yourselves and others.



THATISALLYOUNEEDTO DO ALL DAYEVERY DAY... BE EXAMPLES OF LOVE... therefore BEINGWHO YOU ARE.

How easily recognisable you shall be to each other. Is this not already so?

The Truth is ones' smile and one's eyes speak to another without words. For the heart in this way does all the talking. Just through a smile. You know of this. You are nodding saying 'Yes they are right'. So smile even more, and as you smile KNOW your heart is speaking. Spend more time allowing your heart to speak ... in the silence of itself.

All these things can you do to assist yourselves as we move into this new time. This new vibration. When we visit ... for the first few times that we come in a more spectacular recognisable fashion ... indeed your hearts will resonate on a Higher vibration as we merge. Yet it is still your position to remain in this 'state' once we leave . Upon returning ... more shall be accomplished due to the resonation factor that has settled between us.

So much excitement is abounding in many 'Places of residence'. If you chose to quieten your minds and 'tune in'… you will FEEL and 'see' much that is taking place.

Full steam ahead would be our 'catch phrase' to you.

Struth ... I think you are rather more advanced than steam automation!

And yet as always, we chose our words wisely and do not see point in wasting them.

Tickety Boo........ I had a funny vision of an ET with a peak cap on shovelling more coal on the boiler at a rate of knots!!! 'Crystals' and 'thought' I would imagine are more the order of the day. Thanks too for the reminder of the Chalice and Sword to the sky etc. ... would hate to have these 'handy hints' fall on stony ground. In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 9

3 April 2012

Hello there. Me here. I have a question in mind, which I may have asked before. It is to do with all the discrepancies between different channellings and different information that is offered to us. I Know you have said 'to follow your hearts Truth' but can you explain why it is that there is such vast differences? Each of the people bringing these messages through seem to be of good intention, and coming from their heart so why is this? It causes great alarm for many. Can you enlighten us on this matter if you would be so kind?

What we would choose to offer regarding such discrepancies is that some of which is passed on is misinterpreted through force of will. In other words there maybe those who appear to be willing to bring forth Truth and yet those energies that are relaying a message to an Earthly soul have not the best intentions at heart.

Yes I can understand this. Many have said this about us! It would be insulting to say this to one who feels that those that they channel are of Light and Truth. To me ... we can't all be right ... because so much is different. I really feel this situation needs to be cleared up . Many folk put themselves on the line in Trust to 'give out' information they receive ... So, how is one to Know that which to follow and which not?

Again we would say 'which puts you in a place of fear and which puts you in a place of Love?". That is all there is to know.

So basically you are saying that all that puts you in a place of Love is True and that which makes you fearful is untrue?

That is what we are saying exactly. When you follow the path of Love there is nothing to fear. We do not come to you with messages of 'Beware ... you are doomed'. To us there would be little sense in doing so. We come ... as we have said before to assist you in recognizing who you are and why you are here . We come to help you find YOU.

YOU ARE LOVE and from Love and only Love ... no matter what takes place there is absolutely NOTHING to fear . Those that fear ... have not yet found the depth of Love that resides within them.

I get what you are saying on that count ... but it still doesn't change the fact that channelled messages differ. Surely if they are coming from the source of Love they would all say the same?

The fact being that what is to come ... will come. You will experience it when it does. The messages coming through are doing so to help prepare you.

Got to interupt sorry ... How can we be sure which scenario to prepare for?

In ALL scenarios there is no finer preparation for the soul than LOVE and joy AT THIS TIME NOW. That should be the main message. There is only NOW. So many of you are planning for a future that is not NOW. We come to ask you to LIVE IN THE MOMENT OF NOW.

And yet YOU also tell us of a time when we shall join together again as a family ... in the time ahead

... which is not NOW. Which can only have us thinking about the future that you speculate. I am not purposefully being awkward ... I just feel these matters need sorting from our Earthy perspective.

We understand of your plight . We expect there to be questions for we cannot be in control of all that is sent through from others to others.

Yet why the differences in the story of what lies ahead?. Is it like the movie 'sliding doors' ... where a split second can change how things pan out ... perhaps in a parallel life? Struth Blossom!!! Why don't you make it more complicated ...!

No ... this is not the case.

Then what is?? If you are following a Divine Plan ... then what is the TRUTH about what is in store for us within this year?

We have given you the TRUTH as we see it. We cannot be responsible for how others see it and choose to behave because of it.

Dearest Lady ... We appreciate the fact that your task is not an easy one. We appreciate also that we are not of Earth and therefore do not always see things from an 'earthlings' perspective. We understand that you are speaking for many and needing questions answered. We understand that many of you are confused. We accept that for all those living in a place of fear within themselves ... they are unable to 'let go' of EVERYTHING!

Have you thought that although what you see and hear maybe of conflicting views ... that it allows you also to THINK FOR YOURSELVES? If you were to blindly follow all that was said ... would you run of the edge of a cliff if you were asked? If you were told that in future days a Light Vessel would come and hover over the edge of a cliff and ask you to leap off that cliff and you would be caught in its beam and lifted up ... Would you just do it without asking your heart if this was a sensible thing to do? We ask for your answer Blossom.

Nope. I wouldn't ... not without a parachute anyway!! But then ... what about TRUSTING?

TRUSTING IN WHOM? Unless you TRUST yourselves ... Your inner knowing ... how could you expect to Trust an outside source? What would be the point of Trusting US if you didn't first of all TRUST yourself? This to US would seem of a ridiculous procedure ... having everything back to front.

You are asking US for answers to questions that need to be answered by TRUSTING YOURSELF!

What if we can't find the answer or simply ... don't know?

Then you do not Trust yourself ... so why would you TRUST anything you hear or read that comes from another?

SO ... from your perspective ... how would you suggest we further TRUST ourselves?

By following your heart. It is interesting to us that this seems a little difficult for you. When you FEEL joyous and full of LOVE and you are happy with the way your day is going ... would you not agree that you TRUST yourself in your decisions ... because look how you are FEELING? This is how you learn to TRUST yourself.

What if one is feeling 'off track' ... that can't be that we don't TRUST ourselves?

Why not?

Because we haven't necessarily misplaced TRUST, we just maybe having a bad day.

Yet all that is required there is to change attitude ... no matter what is transpiring. If you TRUST in the fact that no matter what ... an outcome is for your Highest good then you put the TRUST in yourself that 'to TRUST yourself and your FEELINGS is the requirement of the day. All days.

If you feel uncomfortable about that which another is saying ... then why would you TRUST it? HOW can you TRUST it? You are being told by YOU not to trust it ... because of how it makes you feel! FEELINGS!

FEELINGS! FEELINGS!

Ok ... Lets go further. I recently watched a documentary about chemtrails. I have known for quite a while

about this . This documentary is of TRUTH for me . I TRUST it ... yet it did not make me FEEL good. Do you see what I am trying to say?

Yes we accept this premise. Yet ... was there not a large part of you that was filled with courage that the TRUTH is now being told? Did you not feel stronger in a united front that the souls who have followed their Truth ... to make this TRUTH available to many ... have done what they did? You have known for

a long time about such matters ... now you are happy that something is being done. Did it scare you? NO. Because your heart tells you that such an atrocity shall not prevail. It cannot prevail. You Trust your instinct on this. BECAUSE IT IS TRUTH.

Yep. Good answer.

We ask you to KNOW YOURSELVES. That is all you need do. If any one of you were to stop reading and gathering information from those of us that are not residing upon your planet at this time Do you think this would make a difference to how you may react when those of us from 'elsewhere' communicate in an undeniable fashion for all to witness?

What if your communication systems were to fail today and not be revived? Would you survive? Of course you would! What if in three months' time we were to remain in your skies for all to see? Would you run inside and hide? Of course not! You would TRUST that which your heart and FEELINGS are speaking to you of at that given moment of time. You would Trust in that feeling for there would be no networking from others to tell you ... or suggest to you how to feel in that moment.

YOU WOULD HAVE NO CHOICE BUT TO TRUST YOURSELF.

This is what you must come to realize ... THIS IS ALL ABOUT YOU. It is not about US and who we are and what we stand for .

It is about YOU and WHO YOU ARE ... and WHAT YOU STAND FOR.

STAND UP AND BE COUNTED! Let yourselves see who you are. Look around you NOW and notice the changes that are taking place.

You are the strong ones. You are breaking FREE! ALL BY YOURSELVES. You are waking up to the fact that YOU AND ONLY YOU can do this. HOW STRONG! HOW BRAVE!

You are marching forth and you are a force of LOVE that cannot be defeated!! You understand this NOW! You 'GET THIS' NOW.

You came here to do this ... to change your planet into its former glory. YOU! YOU! YOU! And you are doing it ... Look around ... You are doing it .

We will happily assist in ways that will benefit greatly by means of advanced technology ... yet as is happening ... it is YOU that is allowing the position to be opened in order for us to do so.

BE ALIVE IN YOUR CONQUEST! BE AWARE OF YOUR POWERS! USE THEM BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF LIGHT

... and SHINE YOUR WAY INTO YOUR NEW KINGDOM.

OUR Trust is within ourselves to Trust in you to do so!

We shall. We are! Thanking you as always. From all of us down here ... to all of you space bunnies up there ... Happy Easter.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 10 12 April 2012

Good morning to you. It's very early yet I couldn't sleep. So I thought I would see if you are awake also?

We have no need for sleep as you do. Yet we enjoy resting and rebalancing.

Mmm ... I would have thought your state of Being would be pretty much balanced all of the time.

And yet we would not wish to remove the pleasure of making sure we are in full power. Very much as in your meditations. Many times have we suggested to be vigilant in this craft ... for it is of so much benefit to the soul. There is never a time when it is not ... although it may appear to you that way on occasions.

Situations are arising upon your planet that will take one by surprise even though one feels in full preparation. Nothing that we offer will have you ready for what is to occur. In these words we do not mean to speak harshly ... this is not our way ... yet we ask you to be of strength and gather forces amongst you in order to carry out that which you came here to do. No matter what may take place

... we ask you to remain steadfast in who you are ... in LOVE. For by doing so there Is nothing to be of concern about. When you remain in LOVE you understand that all that is to take place is merely the natural transition that simply must take it's course.

These days, ,with all respect, I am very much of the nature of 'what will be will be' and as it comes — about we will be how we are Being at the time ... about anything!. Although for most of us, hopefully, — we shall remember that which you have offered us and KNOW that by remaining steadfast in our Love centre we are doing exactly what we came here to do.

For most of you at this time you FEEL you are continually playing the waiting game. Nothing appears to be changing in front of your eyes and yet we would advise you that all is not as it seems. It is just a little while longer before you notice results ... before you receive the fruits of your labours. This year that you are in ... is in its second quarter and although many may have found themselves to be sitting back on their heels ... we consider this a wise move. As it moves into its third quarter there shall be little time to catch ones breath.

I, along with many look forward to that. It will be interesting to see which scenario is played out ... or perhaps it will be many of that which has been prophesied? We will not know till it is happening. As

happy as I am in my life right now, it certainly cannot come quick enough. More so the longing to live in a peaceful planet where/when we can be totally free from all that has kept us in chains for so long.

This is our desire and KNOWING for you also.

I could ask a thousand questions that I have been asked to ask ... but this is not your way necessarily. You seem to be rather discreet in involving yourselves in opinions of other's prophesies ... So, what would you care to offer that is something new to ponder on ... or in your view have you given us all you think necessary?

We try to offer you that which we FEEL shall be most beneficial for you NOW. In the NOW that you find yourself in 'later' ... we shall do our best to do the same. That which we offer you ... under the circumstances .. .may appear very tame and yet that which we have advised upon , in our opinion , is that which is most beneficial for you to know. What benefit would it be to you if we were to send you 'possibilities' that may confuse and stun!

Interesting word to use ... stun!

Yet we chose that which is most appropriate. Your minds would conjure up all sorts of 'play outs' that would not do yourselves or your planet any good whatsoever at that time. Therefore we feel to do so would not assist. However we chose to send out to you messages of Love because this and ONLY this is what will allow you the smoothest transition into the NEW WORLD.

Yep. Roger that! So let's take another angle ... because we seem to be at a bit of a standstill this morning ... which is ridiculous! If we were sitting together in this room ... I would be whistling and twiddling my thumbs ... This is nuts considering the wisdom you have to offer. So let's say you were in the room ... what would be going on?

Firstly we would need to blend energies otherwise it would appear to us that you had many late nights and needed to sleep. Our resonance would need to simmer down a little and yours would need to lift in order for us to have any interaction at all. Secondly we would not be speaking with you ... it would be purely thought form as in the way we are conversing now . Thirdly ... we would not be able to drink of your tea ...

Oh the humour! Now you see ... this leads me to something. As you say all this, it has always been for me that I sense you as 'Light Beings'. Difficult to express my visual in words. I do not see you as humanoid or 'feline...oid' or indeed 'hemorrhoid' ... Ha! Couldn't resist a jest ... sorry! ... like others may describe that have visited/been visited by. So would you say it will not actually be YOUR GANG that will be representing 'off planet' civilisation'?

This is correct. Yet this is not to say that we will be hidden from view. Our representatives will indeed be more of a level that is acceptable in presence.

So who will they be?

They will be those that are known to you as 'The Loved Ones'. Gradually as they are accepted more and more and known to be from another place and Trust is abounding ... then 'other races' shall be introduced. Little by little.

So where do YOU come into all this? Won't we get to meet YOU?

Indeed, yet not for a while. You are hesitating?

Because of my issues with who you are I guess. I am sensing that which you wish to say.

We cannot be that which we are not. Allow us to put it in a fashion that is appropriate for you to 'handle'.

Cheers!

We who speak with you are of a level of Being that is beyond that which can enter your Earthly atmosphere in any state of physical form . So in order for one to meet with us, their Being would have to be of a certain level ... a certain vibration ... in order to 'reside' in our energy for any given time .

Cor dear! No wonder I have trouble bringing you through sometimes!!

Yet we ask you to understand that although we are of this level of Being ... we are no different from you. Because we are part of you and you are part of us .

Yes, but you ARE different. You have just said...... we need to be pretty saintly in order to even knock on your door .

Yet understand too that the aspect of YOU/US that is residing upon the Earth plane at this time is not/cannot be the fullness of your complete self. If you were to remember your entirety..... you would remember also that it would be impossible for your fullness to BE on planet Earth. Your Light resonance in its TRUTH is too strong ... too bright to be able to enter into the Earths density.

So even if we move into the 4th /5th dimension upon this planet ... would we not be able to 'visit' you then?

Only through allowing that aspect of yourself to experience an even Higher part of itself. In the Higher phase of yourselves that you are moving into so very much more of who you are shall be exposed.

There shall be a freedom of spirit that shall offer you experiences that you have long forgotten. Usage of much of yourself shall be retrieved and this shall keep your soul satisfied. For we are led to believe that enduring human physicality can bring the soul to its knees at times.

This as we have said is your next phase. Life is infinite. Evolving ... is returning to your origin and although this next Divine phase will ... compared to now ... make you feel as if you are back within that origin may we say you are nowhere close.

Mmm! Not sure I'm happy with those words. 'Nowhere close'. Although I am understanding that you put it that way due to how far we still have to travel, even when moving into a dimension that is so different from this.

And yet once it was of such beauty. Once you KNEW upon Earth all that you are about to regain knowledge of. You were not always 'stuck' in such density. Mother Earth did not have to endure such heartache. Your planet has sunk into a dimension of such struggle due to free will. Due to a downfall of consciousness that astounded so many that had put this experiment into being.

Those who 'devised you' as we have stated before ... had not foreseen that which now is . Yet it has served a purpose to a degree that has taught so much. This chapter for evolvement is done. Lessons have been discovered and learned and this chapter is now on its end pages.

This may confuse many ... when we say ... that what you dream of ... imagine ... visualise ... feel ... to be the Light of God ... for want of a better word ... goes way beyond that which you are capable of understanding NOW as you are. This is very difficult to describe,

Your telling me! So are you saying for example that when someone has a near death experience and 'meets God' ... 'Goes to the Light' ... that isn't God or the Light?

We are saying that experience is not the fullness of God - Light.

I reckon some who have had that experience would agree to disagree.

What they experience which to them is 'All Knowing and BEING in the presence of GOD' ... is just a 'part' of the God-Light presence. Even when 'out of the body' the soul can only experience a certain degree of that presence. As the soul evolves into Higher states of itself it is able to exchange an experience of a Higher level of the super consciousness of itself and therefore experience a Higher level of GOD-LIGHT.

I understand. Yet never thought of that concept before. That's will set a few minds boggling!

This is why I remain amused. When you speak of the level in which YOU reside ... would it not have been easier for yourselves and indeed human kind if you had chosen a rocket scientist to use as a vessel ... surely ... so much more could be accomplished for those of a Higher intelligence than 'lil' ol' me' from Bognor Regis Sussex. This will never be understood! Not in this aspect of myself anyway. If in the New World I find myself lecturing on the technology of teleportation then I will smile as I look back on this 'simplistic' aspect of myself who has no interest in economy or politics or anything at all of that nature, yet sure loves to belt out a song or two. Thank you for today ... I rambled on so much there ... you appear to have left the building!!! In Love and Light!!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 11

28 April 2012

Hello, I'm back! Holiday done ... Woo Hoo! I'm ready to resume with all the gusto a gust can tow!!

We FEEL your exuberance and consider it necessary to retort in the same degree of fashion. It has not been years since last communicating ... yet it has been a matter of silence and we are keen also to resume.

Pray tell ... what would you care to speak of?

It is within your hearts already. All we desire to do is to awaken that which has slumbered and arise one to the TRUEST KNOWING of what lies within . We are aware you have spoken of this with us ... and FEEL you have not yet found the correct deepest path to awakening and KNOWING of yourself and so we FEEL it fitting to discuss this a little further ... for it is of great value.

That would be great ... Fire away.

WHO YOU ARE IS LOVE. This we have told to you on numerous occasions. Yet until you fully understand what exactly LOVE is, how then can you KNOW WHO YOU ARE? For if you do not understand it ... you cannot understand yourself.

We have spoken many times also of LOVE being a FEELING. Therefore, therein lies a small challenge to be able to explain ... for words cannot adequately express any FEELINGS.

So, let us ponder on the word 'FEELING'. It is easy is it not, to differentiate between a FEELING of loss and a FEELING of gain? It is easy to decipher which FEELS appropriate to carry out and which does not

... because what you are about to do FEELS appropriate or it doesn't ... does it not?

Yep ... following you.

That which you choose to 'follow' is entirely up to you. Yet it is of the HIGHEST importance to always check your FEELINGS in ALL that you undertake. THIS IS HOW YOU DISCOVER ... LOVE. It has ... over time

... been hidden away from yourself. Yet how can that be you may ask?

Oh Ok Eh ... may I ask ... how can that be?

That which is rightfully yours has never been taken away from you ... yet it FEELS that this is so. It CANNOT be removed from you ... because it is your soul ... and your soul is LOVE. How can even the most powerful take LOVE away from you? FEELINGS cannot be removed ... they can be hidden, they can be hurt, they can FEEL lost and far away ... yet they cannot be removed.

THEY ARE YOURS. ANY FEELING YOU HAVE ARE YOURS ALONE. Do you not see dearest most treasured souls of Earth? No one ... but no one ... can FEEL in the same way that YOU as an individual can FEEL. Do you understand the immense quality of your uniqueness? Each one of you ... as an individual ... has the power to FEEL however they choose.

YOUR CHOICE.

For whilst one chooses to sleep they FEEL it correct to blame circumstances and situations upon an outside force. May we say ... it matters not what happens to you at any given point ... what matters is HOW YOU CHOOSE TO FEEL ABOUT IT.

For myself ... I have chosen to live in Noosa Australia and it ... for me ... is paradise. So I consider my choices in life as they come along to be relatively easy to make the most of ... now that I have learned 'the way'. However ... those perhaps who may be in a war torn country or experiencing severe poverty ... who may perchance read your words ... may not FEEL the same way about this matter as you or indeed I?

Yet we would still comment that it is their choice as to how they FEEL about where they are and how to 'deal' with what is taking place for them. So many consider things to be 'unfair'. Yet they are not ... in any way. Souls of Earth made a choice to be born into certain situations ... for many reasons. They maybe there to assist, to teach, to learn. It is a matter of removing oneself from what 'appears' to be reality and looking at it from WHAT IS REALITY.

Some of you consider yourselves to be puppets. You consider that there are those who have power OVER you. Yet we would not agree.

YOU ... EVERY ONE OF YOU HAS THE POWER TO ACHIEVE GREATNESS ... IF YOU CHOOSE! NO MATTER WHAT CORNER OF THE EARTH YOU LIVE IN.

And this brings us back to LOVE. There is not one of you that has not experienced LOVE on somelevel of itself/yourself. That FEELING of LOVE ... whether large or small ... is LOVE none the less. And ... How does it FEEL?

Wonderful!

What else? Tell us Blossom How YOU would describe LOVE?

A FEELING of joy that makes me FEEL like exploding. I want to yell out from the top of my lungs ... I want to burst with laughter and bounce like *'Tigger'! (You probably don't have Tigger's!) . And yet there is the other side of me (LOVE) ... that FEELS the deepest silence of Peace. My breath is all I FEEL and tears can rain as they overflow from the FEELING in my heart. There is such gratitude when I am in either of these spaces ... and many others that FEEL the same.

AND THIS IS WHO YOU ARE ... LOVE. You ask to find God and we say 'Go within' ... for what you are looking for is within you ... THAT FEELING IS WHAT SOME OF YOU CHOOSE TO CALL 'GOD'.

Out of interest ... what do you choose to call it?

We choose to KNOW it as LOVE. It is the same energy ... with different names and different levels of itself.

When you look at a flower ... or the sea ... or a mountain ... many have reached a place within that will automatically allow the physical self to take in a deep breath in order to resonate with the beauty of that which one is purveying . This was not always the case ... yet now ... having reached a greater level of understanding of the self/of God ... one is in tune with what is LOVE/GOD ... yet presenting itself as the flower ... mountain ... sea etc.

GOD/LOVE is not 'IN' the flower/mountain/sea ... GOD/LOVE 'IS' the flower/mountain /sea. You search to find GOD within ... but you are it!! Just by BEING YOU ... YOU ARE BEING LOVE ... BECAUSE THAT IS WHAT YOU ARE. Going within is how you recognise how to FEELIT.

You may have deep LOVE for your pet. You are not Loving your pet ... you are LOVING LOVE/GOD ... therefore ... you are LOVING ... YOURSELF. Because EVERYTHING is LOVE/GOD. EVERYTHING!!

As you understand this connection with EVERYTHING ... how can you not LOVE it? Whatever it is. However it may present itself. The more you grow to FEEL this FEELING OF LOVE/GOD in every moment of BEING ... the HIGHER your vibration rises ... and this can be done very very quickly ... once you grasp the TRUTH of WHAT IS.

Therefore ... we encourage you to be yourselves and be of Truth and FEEL LOVE ... ALL THE TIME.

No matter what may confront you in the days ahead ... no matter what things may 'appear' to be ...

REMEMBER TO FEEL LOVE. THAT IS YOUR QUEST. THAT IS WHAT YOU CAME HERE TO DO! BE LOVE. YOU NEED DO NOTHING MORE ... FOR BEING LOVE IS EVERYTHING!

You await in anticipation and 'hope' that so very 'soon' this nightmare of controlling ego's will be ended. You KNOW in your hearts that your Star Family will join you and your world will change ... at the pace of

YOUR CHOICE ... into one that is more congruent with that which you ACCEPT to BE LOVE.

YET WE OFFER YOU THESE WORDS ONCE AGAIN ...

IT IS YOU THAT WILL BRING ALL THIS ABOUT ... NOT US ... YOU! HOW?

BY RAISING THE VIBRATION OF YOUR PLANET ... HOW? BY BEING YOURSELVES ... HOW?

BY FEELING LOVE.

Do you see? The Higher YOU allow yourself to rise ... the Higher everything around you must rise also. Therefore anything that chooses not to rise will simply 'be of you no more'.

Yet it will still be there ...and part of LOVE/GOD won't it?

For those who choose it to be there. It cannot exist if it is not in thought. How can it thrive if it is not fed? This is what we are trying to help you to understand. If you ONLY ALLOW thoughts of LOVE ... ALL OF YOU... not just a few ... then there can ONLY BE PUREST HIGHEST LOVE in existence. If anyone ... even one soul ... chooses thoughts of hate ... which are still an aspect/level of Love ... then that hate aspect of LOVE shall exist.

YOU ARE CREATORS. What do you choose to create?

Do you wish to create into your existence that which you formed in thought long long ago? Do you choose to walk into your Golden Age? For it is not US It is YOU that WILL CREATE IT.

It is written!

Where? By whom?

By yourselves ... The Creators ... In a 'space' that decided it would be so.

Yet this could change ... if we didn't follow our hearts call?

Indeed. Yet you are following it. You are writing these words Blossom and others are reading them. This shows that 'what is' ... IS. When you consider all that each one of you can NOW understand about 'it all' ... you begin to fit the pieces together and realise that you are fulfilling your own prophesies. This is why many of you FEEL HOME so much closer to your BEINGS in these times. Because you are on the brink of your own self fulfilment.

The moment of the GREATEST CHANGE that you have been working towards for eons of your time upon THIS Planet and other Planets is entering the birth canal.

Your Mother Earth is in labour and her contractions can be heard throughout your atmospheres.

Sooth her tired brow by sending her thoughts as you would a physical birth from one of your womankind. FEEL too the excitement as that of NEW LIFE EMERGING. As if a NEW SOUL is entering bringing with it the LOVE that fills your BEING when a new born arrives.

IT IS SO!

Phew! I got a bit emotional during that last bit. Tingles of Truth flowing forth. Thank you SO MUCH Guys! I

really enjoyed that. Until next time ... from all of us down here ... in Gratitude and Love.

*Tigger as in Winny the Poo!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 12

3 May 2012

What a splendid day for hooking up with your mates! Anyone home?

We are happy to correspond with you at this time. We consider it a pleasure to be able to assist the human race through offering perhaps 'memories' of the soulself which in turn allows so much scope for expansion of mind, body and indeed soul.

There are many people that write to me who would LOVE to have communication with you and yet don't know how. Any advise on this at all?

We would strongly suggest ones TRUST in the self before such communication would begin. One can take it upon themselves to 'invite us in' and lovingly we desire to assist. Yet we would comment that the soul has to be ready in order to do so. Therein lies certain prominent issues regarding souls who believe themselves to be ready yet are not.

Issues in what way?

Issues of TRUTH. Issues of intent. Issues of discretion. Issues of ego. This is not to say that there are not those who ARE ready. Sometimes one's longing for the connection actually hinders. The 'need' is so strong that is creates a barrier. We would say to many to simply not concern themselves with this 'matter'. For in days forthcoming ... conversations and understandings of/from each other shall abound in great Light and needs shall be met and indeed questions answered.

Listen by all means to your soul's talk. That which your heart speaks to you of. For in that FEELING you shall KNOW US. Lift up your spirits ... for in doing so you stretch your limitations beyond that which you think you are capable of. The Higher you allow yourself to rise ... the more you can recognise that which is possible. You are souls of such Greatness and yet you have been led to believe that you are meek and mild.

Strength is part of your make up. We speak not of physical strength, yet you would astound yourselves when you come to realise that your physical BEING actually has no bounds. Nor does your mind ... yet by believing they have ... you restrict your magic. We speak of the strength within your core essence. The will to bring about the change that is taking place. It is not for the faint hearted as many of you have depicted.

Just have to add here ... that the minute I began ... the energy was so strong ... it seems I just nodded off ... for about 20 minutes ... or did I? Perhaps you were downloading, as suddenly I have opened my eyes and feel as bright as a button. Where were we?

We are speaking to you of your core essence and how by accessing it, you will discover the wonders of the Universe. That which is rightfully yours. We delight in KNOWING what is ahead for you ... to seek from within yourselves and marvel at all that you can undertake with but a blink of an eye.

And yet although I 'recognise' that what you say is True, from our position as humble humans ... all be it happy ones ... the possibility of teleportation etc seems a million worlds away .

And yet it is as near to you as your breath. Such feats you have accomplished before. They were part of your everyday understanding and were not disputed. It is simply the case that the knowledge that lies within you shall be unleashed at the correct time and you shall find your wings.

Will this be 'en masse? Or will it depend on what level of Enlightenment we have attained?

It will be of the latter. Yet have we not spoken of times ahead that will awaken many ... en masse. Things are to take place in your world that will raise the vibration faster and Higher than that which you are used to. When we are able and indeed chose to descend into your Earthly vibration and

remain for long periods of time ... we have to adjust in order to resonate with you. Yet at the same time you have to adjust to a Higher 'note' because we cannot descend beyond a certain resonance. The 'merging' of the our world as we know it and your world as you know it ... will find us in a place where we 'agree' to be comfortable.

Many of you are finding your vibration off the scale these days. Believe us when we say... We aint seen nothing yet! Or should I say ... felt nothing yet!!

Precisely. Do you begin to accept the absolute joy that is within you to behold? Do you accept how much further you can go? And all this has been accomplished by your individual selves.

How you are FEELING is how you have chosen to feel. When one chooses to rise ... one simply rises. If one chooses to remain in misery ... that is nothing other than their choice.

You believe there to be restraints ... THAT IS YOUR BELIEF Because you have been led to believe it! You speak of those that have control over you. No one has control over you . How can one control another's soul?

Well it has been known for one to take over another's mind and control it .

Yet there is a soul that belongs to that mind. The soul is all powerful. It can retrieve the mindself by allowing the soul to take full control. There is nothing more powerful than the soul. For the soul is ... as we said ... your essence. Your soul is LOVE and LOVE is the most powerful thing there is ... because that is ALL there is.

CLAIM YOUR POWER. Some of you are feeling deep despair. You cannot see a way out of this quagmire that has been created. You give up hope ... You lose faith ... You long for 'us' to arrive so that everything will change .

YOU ARE THE CHANGE.

You must recognise that YOU have the POWER to make this change come about.

Do you consider moaning and groaning about all that 'is not' ... a healthy compromise?

Compromise?

Indeed ... Some of you consider that by airing views on matters that are not suitable ... you are assisting. You are not. What IS assisting is airing views on CHANGE. Finding solutions.

Yet, here I would say that in the past 'solutions' have been found for many dilemmas and those that 'invented' them ended up dead ... by those in control. So I am finding it a bit hard to go along with what you said earlier.

And we would respond by saying that through changes that have already been accomplished by those who have contributed to the raising of the Light vibration that which you have spoken of is something of the past.

We ask you to understand that a lower vibration cannot reside within a Higher one. It simply cannot be so. Therefore ... consider the Truth that the vibration of your planet has emerged from its density into one of a much Higher degree ... then it is plainly obvious that those who once thought they had all power ... now have no power at all. Not in regards to 'reigning over a planet.' Yet there is still power within them. Though it is for them to come to a place of knowing within themselves that to use power for powers sake cannot give peace of mind or soul.

You talk of arrests to take place in your world of those who must now 'get out of the way' ... Their interference in the Ascension process has had its day. We would ask of you to consider offering forgiveness to such souls and such workings on a grand scale. Accountability for ones actions cannot be escaped on 'this' stage or indeed any other. The souls who have damaged so much of your beauty

... shall feel pain within themselves on a level that cannot be understood by those who have remained steadfast in the Light .

Some of you may say ...'They are deserving of this'. We say 'They were walking their path'. They made choices. Yet remember dearest ones that WE ARE ALL ONE. THEY ARE PART OF YOU.

If you want this New World to be with you in the quickest possible time ... we would strongly suggest that you forgive these souls and you work diligently to assist them in retrieving their Light back to them. We ask that you consider sending them healing on a scale of such magnitude ... for the pain that is to befall them you would wish on no man.

Some would say ... 'You reap what you sow'. They have inflicted so much pain on so many.

Some indeed may say that. That is their choice to FEEL that way. We are merely pointing out that it is through LOVE ALONE that you shall Ascend into greener pastures. If you still consider a soul to be deserving of such pain through that which they have created ... you are not fully understanding who you are ... or ... who they are ... because whether you like it or not ... THEY are YOU and YOU are THEM! Yes ... YOU are a part of THEM ... and THEY are a part of YOU. Therefore ... YOU would not wish that pain upon YOU ... You would wish for it to be healed in that case and as quickly as possible.

You are reaching a level within yourselves where to direct anything other than LOVE at another will not FEEL comfortable. This New World you have created/are creating ... as you know has no room for anything other than LOVE in pure form. Taking into account the purest it can resonate within the

dimension you reside/will reside. Therefore it is NOW when you become and move into that Higher understanding of what LOVE is/ who you are ... by finding forgiveness in all/to all that struggled along the journey.

Only by doing this shall you come to FEEL and see the fruits of your labours.

Release your Beings from all that does not serve. We spoke of this many moons ago. Have you? Are there still fragments of annoyances that linger on? NOW is the time to send those last 'interferences' on their way. They served their purpose once ... yet now one is moving into a frequency that no longer requires such learnings.

Step up your TRUSTING ... not in US and what we shall present ... TRUSTING in yourselves and what you are capable of. By doing as you are doing and resonating this Higher Light from within you ... you are designing your future. Simply by loving LOVING ... you bring yourselves and your planet into its destination.

We say to you ...

IT IS HAPPENING. YOU ARE SUCCESSFUL. KEEP ON KEEPING ON.

For there can be no regrets in doing so when you see what is waiting for you just around the corner. We are aware that during these last months, everything has felt so near and yet so far.

Around the corner dearest ones ... just around the corner.

Keep hold of your KNOWING within. Walk that last mile together in strength. If your hearts did not KNOW DEEP DOWN INSIDE that ALL that you have been through and all that you continue to endure had a purpose ... it would have collapsed in upon itself long ago. Yet it is because YOU KNOW that you KEEP ON ... no matter what. You FEEL it inside you ... there is no other reason you would persevere ... other than this very fact that YOU KNOW that ALL that we have promised shall come about.

If in your hearts KNOWING we are TRUTH to you ... then you KNOW also that we are not capable of lying.

Which I am afraid you have been accused of by many in their innocence.

Yet in our wisdom we understand that which they do not. We are happy to KNOW that there will be a time when they will understand that we did not lie ... matters were simply misconstrued or transferred due to necessary adjustments for the good of all. This will then allow so much softening of the soul and allow completion. Understanding on many levels can lift the spirit to a new place within an instant. This you will understand when you understand.

I understand! That's it ... just got the nod! Phew! In need of a stretch and a glass of water. Thank you my friends. What mentors you are.

Not mentors ... just reminders. We send our love and excitement to you .

Right back atcha! In love and thanks.

* I just wanted to point out that it comes to me very clearly which words 'they' want to put in inverted commas, capitals and words starting with a capital. It seems odd to me ... yet that's what they would like. Who am I to argue?!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 13

9 May 2012

Good morning to you. There is information given out lately that very soon things will really begin to get underway and I am imagining that from then on the show will begin. What wisdom could you offer us regarding our best action?

First and foremost we would advise you to stay calm and centred. That which is to undeniably unfold will shock your world to the core. More so than your imagination can imagine. It is NOW dearest ones that all you have prepared to face shall be IN YOUR FACE! There shall be no escaping from that which is to be uncovered. You cannot go and hide and hope that it will all go away ... for that is the last thing that will happen . Once these very large cans of worms have been opened ... then that which shall be revealed will take your minds and hearts into a place of disbelief.

For Truly we say to you that you have not yet been capable to conceive in your hearts that which has gone on behind your backs. In all TRUTH ... it is too horrific.

These are very strong words.

Would you rather we wrap you in cotton wool?

Not at all. Best we are prepared.

Precisely. Yet that being disclosed ... we would then turn your thought to your mission. Each one of you. Remember we have said to you of a time when you gathered in all strength long ago ... before you arrived on this planet and you held your Swords of Light high and made an oath to yourselves that you would diligently see this transformation through? You vowed you would rid this world of its darkness and bring it forth into the LIGHT.

Here now is the surge of power that is required for you to see this through. IT IS WITHIN YOU. DO NOT FORGET THIS.

When you are sitting bewildered and confused ... REMEMBER WHO YOU ARE.

We recognise that we have told you this many times ... over and over we say to you of this. Because it is necessary. If you choose to forget ... then where shall your strength derive from?

The greatest asset you possess is THE LOVE THAT YOU ARE.

YOUR JOY ... YOUR HAPPINESS ... YOUR SELF CONTROL is the ONLY thing you need to make this work!

It may appear fickle to some ... yet we would suggest you look upon this as an adventure. Keep your spirits bright NO MATTER WHAT.

When reading a novel one usually assumes that 'They all lived happily ever after' come the last chapter.

You are in the last chapter dear ones and ready to begin the sequel entitled THE GOLDEN AGE.

Underlying in all that you are saying is something that is unknown to us yet known to you. It FEELS it will be so huge ... are you not able to give us a little insight as to what to expect?

We could say that there will be great upheaval. In change ... especially great change ... there usually is. You have to TRUST in a way you have never Trusted before. You have to take that TRUST to its limits and then beyond.

It is EXTREMELY IMPORTANT for you to be discerning in all that you hear.

I always find that a little worrying ... (If I was a worrier) ... Sometimes ... many times actually ... my instinct has been wrong ... I KNOW you say to listen to your heart in order to recognise how you FEEL about something ... but sometimes I just don't know . So with all that is to come about ... how will we really KNOW that which is Truth and that which is not?

YOU WILL! In a sense it will be more than obvious. Many tears of relief/release shall flow through many. Yet understand also that there are many, many souls who have NO IDEA WHATSOEVER of that which is to come about. It shall be one thing after another and information on a grand scale shall be readily available before one has assimilated the last piece of news.

The upheaval shall come from all sides it will seem. As you KNOW ... as you GET IT You will discover a force within you that FEELS so powerful ... so strong ... so alive! Go with that force ... Follow it where is leads and you will find yourself astounded at the soul you have turned into. There all along, yet hidden from view until this most precious undertaking of Light warriors that have been working so diligently under such tumultuous conditions ... now forms the Lightest contingent as ONE to aid those who have remained asleep. Their dreams have kept them from TRULY seeing that which has been laid in front of them. Yet as they are 'rudely awakened'... they will find it of great displeasure to learn of the world that they have been under the spell of.

You can feel in your heart Blossom as we are here with you now ... the thumping ... the pounding ... This is the calling ... This is the pumping of TRUTH running through your veins.

THERE IS NOTHING TO FEAR. NOTHING AT ALL.

Fear lives in your old world. There is nothing to be afraid of . By allowing fear to be a part of you ... you are denying yourselves the right to be free. Fear hinders progress and has no part in the new World you are walking into.

We would suggest also that you remember to breath! Throughout your day ... take in three – five deep breathes ... whenever you feel the need. This is a tool that can operate on many levels ... some that you are not aware of.

Say to yourselves ... I AM STRENGTH.

I AM LOVE.

I AM PEACE.

I AM LIGHT.

Know that all that is about to start ... is simply a means to an end.

Simply?

Indeed. If you wish it to be so . There are 'Leaders' involved in this procedure that will 'Enlighten you'. For most part ... it is for you to BE as we have suggested. Happy and joyful ...

Will that be easy in something that sounds like it is going to be 'Life transforming'?

As we said ... your choice in how you decide to behave. Yet this is what will prove to be your greatest 'weapon'.

Some won't like that word.

Some won't like a lot of what is to take place. Most will not find it easy to be in joy with all that is to be brought forth. Make no mistake ... this has been a battle. The greatest 'weapon' of all is LOVE. LOVE to all.

When you discover atrocities far deeper than you realised a human being capable of ... will you find it within you to send LOVE to the very heart of those who caused such despair? Will you? Ask your selves now ... Will you?

If your answer is 'Of course' ... then we suggest you check again ... and then again. If your answer is 'I don't know' ... then start to send your Love out now and allow it to build up.

For many ... they are not quite in a place within themselves where they shall be able to 'instantaneously forgive'. It takes a soul of great Light to do so. If this is the case for any one of you

... send out your LOVE to Mother Earth ... Send out LOVE to animals ... Send out LOVE to the Oceans. Simply ... send out your LOVE.

It is so very important that you keep the vibration High. This is imperative. This will allow the transition to go smoothly. Keep your level of joy during these times as High as you are able. Make it a poignant part of your every moment ... JOY JOY!

Do you see now why each one of you were chosen? ... Do you see now how strong you have to be? ... DO YOU SEE NOW HOW STRONG YOU ARE??!!

Well, all I can say is 'I am sure we shall all do our very best'. Deep inside we KNOW what we are capable of ... and we are ready to shine our LIGHT In the darkest of moments.

This we are aware of. Recently souls of your planet joined as ONE in GLOBAL union to assist the process of a Peaceful change over. The energy level that this brought about 'raised the bar'. Yet it is not for one to say 'Oh good. That worked. That is done'. It is to be of continual thoughts of this nature that willallow the change.

We have, throughout our discourse with you ... spoken of the requirement of meditation for the self and for the whole. NOW NOW NOW is time more than ever that we reiterate the importance of this. When switching yourself off for a time and connecting ON a deeper level WITH a Higher level ... again this assists in raising the vibration.

ALL THINGS THAT YOU KNOW TO DO THAT RAISE THE ENERGETIC VIBRATION OF YOUR PLANET DO THEM! DO THEM! DO THEM!

In the very near future with all that is to come about ... there will be an incredible imbalance of energy. One's equilibrium will be as one sailing on stormy seas. Focus your heart on the outcome dear ones.

Concentrate on the New World emerging when these last dark days are over. CELEBRATE ... FOR IT IS HERE. THE LONG WAIT IS OVER. YOU HAVE WON. REJOICE REJOICE REJOICE.

I could almost burst into a hymn!!

Singing raises the vibration. As does smiling. As does a multitude of attributes that have been bestowed upon each one of you. Use them to their fullest potential.

We ask you not to fall into the 'But what can I do' category. There is EVERYTHING that EVERYONE of you can do Just by remaining in happiness and LOVE and we say again ... NO MATER WHAT!!

REMEMBER THESE WORDS. REMEMBER ... in a time when you are dumbfounded ... RECALL THAT WHICH WE HAVE OFFERED YOU ... REMAIN ATALL TIMES IN THE BRIGHTEST LIGHT OF LOVE THAT YOU ARE.

IT IS THIS WHICH WILL MAKE ALL THE DIFFERENCE TO THE WAY THINGS TURN OUT TO BE!

And then Can I put the kettle on?

Then dearest Blossom Then

Ha! I was waiting for the rest of your sentence Thinking perhaps I had lost the link and you had gone! Then I realised ...That IS the sentence!

Send out your most heartfelt prayers to those in power. There are many Light Bringers that are about to step up the game and it by no means is an easy road for them to walk. Let those who are to 'make the break' FEEL your unconditional LOVE and your strength lifting their wings.

You are all in this together ... and together you are ALL.

Nice! That's it for today. I have learned to recognise your 'closing lines'. We are as ready as we'll ever be. In LOVE and THANKS.





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 14

20 May 2012

Hello again. It is always a pleasure to sit down and converse with you and wondering what each communication shall unfold. So, I hand it over to you to take the lead.

Many thanks. In our usual fashion we would desire only to uplift and exalt. The coming times are 'amping up' that which takes place for you NOW in your today. The energies are building to such a degree that they are almost tipping the scale. Excitement is in the air.

We of The Federation of Light are in our element shall we say. We have prepared much along the way in order for these coming times to run smoothly. It will indeed be interesting to see if our efforts shall be fulfilling for the whole. For of course, although much has been assisted behind the scenes by us and many ... it is ultimately up to the ground crew to bring about the steadfastness and the balance.

By keeping balanced in ALL things then one is able to remain upright! To overload the self too much with one thing or another only allows for the imbalance to take place. When one is totally focused on a particular matter they tend to delve into it feet first ... letting other matters of importance fall by the way side. When we say 'other matters of importance' ... we mean matters such as health and the well-being of the soul.

Dearest ones ... in all that is to occur in the coming days ... LOOK AFTER YOURSELVES. If you get carried away with all that is happening it is easy for what is important to be forgotten.

If you want to assist ... then by assisting yourself you shall be able to be of great benefit. To stay grounded when one FEELS as if they are about to take off is also beneficial! Remember that the Higher energies are now settling upon your planet and into your Being. Deep breaths ... as we have suggested are of great grounding material.

Actually ... the link is not at all strong today. (I tried yesterday also). So I feel it best to leave it and try again another time. Not sure why this is ... yet all is as should be. I will try again when I get a chance.

May 20th.

OK ... Trying again ... anyone home?

We are always present as you know. It is just that regarding communication with you Blossom it is not always feasible due to prevailing conditions on many levels.

That's understood. How are the conditions today?

Let us proceed and we will know! Congratulations are very much in order upon your planet. You have reached a decisive plateau ... shall we say. In that, energies that have been raised through your own vibrations have brought you and your Earth to a particular 'point' where there is now to be no turning back. This is of great magnitude from the place that we observe it and yet so many of you are unable to

FEEL it or indeed acknowledge it . Yet we say to you this is so. For just a short while you shall remain on this plateau in order for balance to once again resume and then ... as our favourite expression would encore ... we would say ... in the biggest fashion ... 'Hold on to those hats!'

For it is then that the pace shall really step up. Many of you felt this 'amp' throughout your Beings over the last few of your months, yet what is to come will surely FEEL as though 'time has been standing still'.

What exactly are we to expect? In what way?

In a variety of ways that will excite the soul and the heart. So much will seemingly 'burst out' and it will feel at times as if the mind cannot keep up with all that is being revealed. This is why we accentuate the word 'balance'. For it is deeply necessary to keep oneself in ones stride at all times.

For as one digests the forthcoming news ... as it is absorbed on deeper levels it cannot fail to lift the vibrations of the self as the recognition of all that is actually NOW taking place is acknowledged.

Through this recognition you come to discover aspects of your True self that have been hidden from FEELING. And we say to you ... how exhilarated you shall find yourselves. For you will actually be able to 'begin' to FEEL the newness that is to take place.

Again ... we state that those of you who are in the KNOW need to ground yourselves in full force. For as you assist those who 'don't know' you will be expanding much energy and hence why we insist that the power of meditation and all we have spoken of be of great value to you .

Someone kindly reminded me the other day of the' Bottles of Love' you asked us to store up. I have to be honest ... they had completely slipped my mind.

Yet are they still there?

I would imagine so.

Then it is simply a matter of opening the chamber once again and adding more. These things that we have suggested ... you may have forgotten about Blossom ... yet it is very much in the forefront of our thoughts. For indeed you shall KNOW when it is time to 'release' them.

May we suggest too that the benefit of these 'stored energy' bottles can also be used for the self. To return to you and refill you when in need of such sustenance. It is purely a matter of visualising. To visualise ANYTHING that your soul requires has an instantaneous result ... perhaps on a level unseen ... yet completely sustained on a soul one.

All these little 'snippets' we have shared with you over the years have not been idle chit chat. It may well be of value to recap/revise much of which we have offered ... for we Trust it can be of service throughout all that one is to contemplate and digest as 'openings' are offered out.

So ... it FEELS as if we are so very close now to ... something. Yet we have felt this before. Are we? I know much is happening on levels we are unaware of ... yet are we close to something tangible taking place? Thing is ... your 'close' and our 'close' is probably a likened to your 'soon' and our 'soon'.

Dearest friends in whom we FEEL such affinity ... do you not KNOW? Do you not UNDERSTAND? Do you not FEEL ... that it has already begun?

Yes ...inside of me ... as I said this excitement is there. But ... you know what I mean! ... The 'action' part

of the movie. We've had the outline ... we've had the lead up ... we are on the edge of our seats waiting for the action!

And it shall be with you 'soon enough'. And we will ask you to check once again 'Are you ready for it?'

Some of you who 'believed' you were ready for it years ago ... may perhaps reassess the self NOW and think ... 'Actually ... NOW I am ready ... I thought I was then ... yet not so compared to how much more I am aware of myself NOW.'

Remember you are on a continual evolvement. As you grow in LOVE for yourself ... therefore the ALL ... your Being is preparing for that which is to present itself.

Many of you will experience a FEELING of being 'switched on'. As if something 'clicks' and 'off you go.' Hardly recognising the self ... yet knowing that is who you Truly are.

When you take in these words from the Highest part of yourself ... can you NOW FEEL the excitement?

Yes I can ... that's why I guess we are eager to know when?

Yet WHEN is not the issue. For everything shall unfold in perfect timing. It cannot be otherwise. Yet you see ... WHEN is NOW. You are already in the process of that which you are waiting for. Yet you are always awaiting the next stage ... thinking ... 'This is when it really starts'.

Flow with WHAT IS and you shall find Peace in your anxiousness to begin. For when you have the Peace of allowing everything to unfold in its Divine timing there simply is no need of WHEN.

Yes. Thank you for that. It makes much sense. Good job chaps! **There is yet another matter we could discuss in brief this day**. Of course. Chat away.

This matter concerns the confrontation of the soulself to the self that you think you are.

Intrigued and looking forward to the explanation.

Your TRUE HIGHER SELF is so much more than you choose to consider it to be. We have been trying to assist in helping you make the connection stronger between that which you think you are/believe yourselves to be ... and that which you actually are. For when you marry up the two aspects you will be in awe of who you are and the capabilities that can be utilised. So very much more are you worthy of ...

So how are you suggesting we take this a step further?

DEDICATION.

By recognising IN YOU that which is real and that which is not. By choosing to become more 'in tune' with YOUR REALITY. NOT the one that is presented to you. When you look around you are now of a level where so much appears to be so trivial and pointless. A world that is of a different nature/vibration from that which you FEEL inside. From that which you desire. That world is your non reality. That is the superficial art form of a phony state of Being. That world in which you have grown up in ... is no longer suitable. It has no sense or meaning.

Yet we say ... stop ... breath in 'life' that is you. Touch a tree ... smell a flower.. put your feet in the ocean





LOVE, LIGHT, LAUGHTER & GOLDEN RAYS

... look at the stars ... and say hello from your heart on the deepest level you can feel ... say hello to 'the you' that is 'out there' ... in that tree ... in that flower ... in that ocean ... in those stars Connect up to 'the you' that is in EVERYTHING. 'The you' that you are looking for.

It is in all these things ... and when you give OF yourself to allow to give TO yourself and 'make' the connection to yourself 'out there' The 'out there you' will in turn say hello back to 'the you' that is within.

I couldn't have put it better myself!!!!!!!!!!

Do this dearest friends and you shall change? By changing the way you look at things the things you are looking at shall change. Yet they are still the same as they have always been. It is merely your perception of 'what is' that has transformed.

When you connect in this way ... there is a transference of energy between the 'out there' and the 'in there'. This would be 'tangible' ... as indeed you are looking for .

In all that is to transpire ... it will seem for a time as if you are living in two worlds at the same time. Would we perhaps say it may FEEL as if you are living within two different dimensions. And in a sense ... you shall be. We would call it 'The cross over'. This is when you must differentiate between what is real and what is not. The REALITY ... is YOU ... and how YOU FEEL and what guides you. The falsehood is the turmoil and upheaval that is unavoidably inevitable as the greatest shift of all takes its form.

TO REMAIN IN PEACE WITHIN YOURSELVES IS VITAL TO THE SMOOTH PASSAGE OF SAIL ...

It is your Peaceful energy that can balance out the unrest. Remain calm throughout in the KNOWING that it is merely a change occurring and that ALL SHALL BECOME PEACE when the process is done.

Thanks very much. I am so glad we were able to chat today. Until next time ... our Love and thanks go out to you.

Remember that a smile raises the vibration of the self and the whole. And in times when smiling is the last thing you FEEL like expressing ... when you come from the heart and express it in your eyes and your face ... you can Light up a soul or a place that is very much in need of such a gesture of LOVE. Remember this.

We will Thank you.





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 15

28 May 2012

Good morning and indeed a beautiful one here in Australia. Got time for a natter??

To engage in conversation with you when conditions allow is always a pleasure.

So what's news with you?

The ever increasing energies that are unfolding are a good place to begin this day. For we are that many still FEEL they are wasting time ... just twiddling their thumbs and FEELING the need to be DOING so much more . Yet not realising that it is in what they are DOING NOW that is part of interweaving with that which is to come. It is all part of the same tapestry. You FEEL you are waiting ... for what?

I have no idea. We have spoken of this. Something tangible etc. ... and you explained. So best not repeat ourselves as I am sure there is so much more of value to be learned ... with all respect.

Yet although this has been catered for ... many are STILL waiting and have not heeded our words that we offer on the matter.

Yet some have I assume. Each of us on our own particular place on the path. If some haven't heeded and still wait ... that shouldn't hinder those who have listened and understood.

And this is how it is and this is how it will always be. Different stages ... depending on the choice of the soul to stay static ... or to move onwards, or in some cases ... retreat further back. However much ones eagerness to serve is in the forefront of the wanting ... it is not always considered appropriate to 'act' at a time that one may deem suitable. For there is so much to be considered before one can 'simply' make the move ... no matter how strong the desire to do so .

You of /in your world and time frame expect 'things to happen' any day now is this not so?

Yes ... because this is what we have been told.

By whom?

You ... other channellers ... insiders ... etc.

And what exactly is it you are waiting for?

'Change'... I guess ... and yet I know things ARE changing.

Our point entirely. To change a world and its ways cannot be an overnight transition. How could this be? To change a habit of a life time ... yes, this can be done overnight ... by a 'flick of a switch' so to speak ... in a mind set. Yet to change a 'regime' is by no means an easy task. It must be understood that until EVERYTHING is in its correct place the 'green light' cannot be given. For if it were to be put in place too

early ... before final preparations were completed, it could set things back for much longer than one could imagine.

News SHALL arrive. News you have been waiting for. Yet it shall be at a time when it is completely acceptable to do so.

Here the link was lost for some unknown reason ... resuming the next day.

Not sure what happened yesterday but we lost contact ... Are you ok to get going again today?

We are indeed. We would also care to resume the topic in which we were speaking of. We speak to you of your patience ... for many of you believe it to have run out. This continual waiting, for some, has drained you of your hope and yet we wish to reiterate that it is NOT US that you are waiting for ... although many still think this is so.

We will present ourselves to you when all is in correct alignment and indeed it shall set things 'tumbling'

... yet that which is to take place before our arrival will have prepared many within their souls.

Do you mean regarding the announcements that you actually exist?

We mean this and many other things. As many are aware ... much has been hidden from view and once the cat is out of the bag then the ball shall be rolling and increasing in size as it turns. There shall be so much for people to take in on such a grand scale and barely will they have absorbed one sentence then the next 'bombshell' shall arrive!

Take this into account and then add our arrival ... Truly ... how do you think anyone who had previously been deeply asleep will be likely to react?

And it shall be YOUR assistance that shall lead them through this very traumatic time. Many of you have assumed earthquakes and floods and waters rising etc. ... yet ... the turmoil that we speak of will be more so on the human level than the Earth's one .

Preparation has been given to you in our words over time ... and it fills us with great joy that many many of you have taken on board that which we have chosen to express. For your Lights have expanded beyond expectation.

As individuals YOU can FEEL the change within you. En masse WE can SEE the change that has taken place.

Understand that each moment that you give a thought you are creating your next moment. Each one of you has choice to bring about this New World and this is why we stress that it is not about 'waiting for us' ... it is about creating your New World NOW .

The quicker you create through understanding of yourselves and how you desire your lives to be ... the 'sooner' you will have moved into a vibration that allows us to visit.

Over the years that we have been connecting with you Blossom ... different tactics have been assumed in order to cater for the changes upon your planet. In a sense ... by our thought ... we are also creating 'how it is to be' ... for creation can only come into reality through thought.

How vigilant are you being regarding your feelings? Are you managing to 'stay on top'? Again we suggest that perhaps you may care to read over that which we have already expressed during the past years. We

designed these words to uplift and to encourage ... not to leave one dangling mid air ... always waiting. This was not our intent.

It is now dearest ones that the fine tuning must come into play. It is NOW that you must be resolute within your desires and walk that extra mile to accomplish self-disciplines that have a soul/sole purpose to serve. Be not complacent in your waiting. Our arrival shall take place ... of this we guarantee.

THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO DOUBT OF THIS.

So we ask you not to become despondent ... for despondency serves only to lower the vibration. It is of great importance that you keep the vibration High No matter what lies ahead.

Do you realise that you are coming into the half way mark of this year of 2012?

We do ... and that is why I think many are becoming a little despondent, because they were expecting more to have presented itself by now.

And this is why we address this topic. What is to come ... will surely come. It will change your world and the way that one thinks about it ... forever. It will be the beginning of a new way of thinking. That which you have been made aware of has been your preparatory classes. That which you are 'soon' to be made aware of will be university equivalence!

Absorb the energies that are flooding in. Breathe them in to your soul. Ask to be prepared. Ask to become Peace and remain in that Peace in each moment of your day. Solidify understandings of that which you are able to grasp and then allow acceptance to calmly reside within. Remain in this state. The winds of change are whispering your name.

Dearest souls in whom we have such faith ... 'soon' in your world you will find that which once was shall be abolished and a new agenda replacing the old. This new agenda will Lighten your spirits. There shall be renewed hope. There shall be a sense of hope for the future. Enthusiasm shall once again fill ones Being and give encouragement to open up a new understanding of what is.

As all this filters through to your core Being it shall become easier to recognise the Truth. And with this Truth comes the understanding of self. For they go hand in hand.

Many things that are considered myths shall become part of your reality. That which has been deemed as untruth shall be turned around and shown to be that of Truth. Many many things that were once considered sacred have been switched to make one think that they are the opposite and yet at the core of all things ... TRUTH still remains.

Truth can be hidden ... but it cannot be removed.

How joyous are to be your days ahead. When happiness comes naturally ... to everyone. And it shall be You ... dearest souls ... you that shall be able to stand tall and KNOW that you brought this about. Through your creation of desires.

When you ask for blessings upon another ... or upon a situation ... do not focus on the way that person or situation IS NOW ... ask for blessings on the way you desire that person/situation to become ... ask for blessings on/for the best possible outcome. Focus your blessing on the thanks giving of that outcome ... not on the 'pity' of how it is. There is a great difference in doing so.

Although this may read without a hitch ... I can't say this has been the most easiest or most flowing of communications. And also I feel we are going over old ground.

Only to ensure that the foundations are solidly set.

Yes ... I do get that. It's me I think. Always waiting for some great revelation ... and yet is this not which you have addressed today? I feel we shall leave it here. Nothing more seems to be coming through... unless you would like to carry on ... in which case I'd be happy to ...

We consider it wise also to terminate today's conversation. Do not be down cast Blossom. This may be old ground to you ... yet it may be a new playground for many.

Thank you . And I do accept that all is as should be ... even if it's not exactly how I think it should be. Many thanks all the same. I so treasure our friendship. In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 16

6 June 2012

Hello my friends. It's always a pleasure to hook up with you. I know I sounded rather despondent in the last communication ... it's just that ... if we were to look back over past 'chats'... there are times when we get really revved up as if something is about to happen any moment and our excitement once again builds ... only for it all to simmer down again and have more or less the same messages repeated. I really don't mean to sound rude here ... but do you see where I am coming from? Folk down here begin to lose heart because of this ... and I know this is not your intention ... in any way. So I am just trying to fill you in on how it 'appears' for us.

And for this we are Truly grateful. Would you say that we are underestimating your capabilities?

Well, until we can 'try out' what we are actually capable of ... how are we to know that answer? Many feel we have been tried and tested beyond our limits and still pulled through. They feel that although you say there are still things to be put in place ... that there are many who are ready, prepared and willing NOW ... so to 'Bring it on.' Whatever we are confronted with ... we will deal with it. It has just seemed for so long ... from our point of view ... that each time we get excited about something ... it never comes to pass and it all returns to 'simmer' again. I KNOW SOMETHING WILL HAPPEN ... 'WHEN' it will is another matter entirely!

Then let us reassure you Blossom and all those who connect with us through these words. 'Time' for us ... as you know ... does not have meaning in the way that it portrays itself to you. Therefore, as we become more hyped up with proceeding plans ... we enjoy passing this excitement on to you. This excitement maybe caused by another part of the plan ... behind the scenes ... coming to fruition.

Another 'marker' to celebrate success. By exciting you upon Earth ... this in turn allows YOU ALL to raise the vibration which then puts the next phase of the plan into action.

Yet surely ... as that excitement dies down because of a non event ... we bring that vibration right down again.

Do you? We think not. Not to the level from which it was raised from. For is it not that you are learning so much more within yourselves? Not to allow your level of vibration to drop no matter what? Is it not that you have moved UP the ladder many rungs without you even noticing how HIGH you have reached?

You have transformed yourselves for yourselves and the planet ... and this will continue to allow change within you ... and therefore the planet. You ARE doing what you came here to do and yet most of you are still waiting for us to come and do it ... change it ... for you.

Yet you have to admit ... we may be doing all we KNOW to do at this time ... yet when YOU show your TRUE COLOURS without question or doubt ... THAT will shift things forward BIG TIME won't it?

Naturally so! That is why your feet have to be firmly rooted into the ground. That is why you have to be SO STABLE in your KNOWINGNESS of WHO YOU ARE ... let alone the KNOWINGNESS of WHO WE ARE!

Yes, I understand this as do many. Yet with all respect for all that you stand for ... and I Truly do mean that ... I have so much respect for you no matter what has gone on between us ... why must it be that

... for instance ... disclosure hasn't happened yet? When that was a 'given' that it would take place last year ... if indeed not the year before. Why is it that you keep saying ... 'soon very soon' your ships will appear in our skies for ALL to see ... and they haven't? And those good old fashioned Pillars of Light

... Let's not be leaving them out of the equation ... I haven't seen any of those floating by recently ... And to all of this I know you want to add ...

... YET!

How long you have had to wait! How much your patience has been put to the test. How many nights of darkness have you experienced when your Light had become so dim for a time due to uncertainty

... due to doubt in US and doubt in yourself? Yet ... here you STILL are dearest BELOVED FAMILY. Here you STILL ARE ... reading our words ... FEELING OUR LOVE in your hearts ... hanging on because of the 'something inside of you' that makes you do so. It cannot be false hope. Ask yourselves ... is it? Is all this that you KNOW a whim, because you need something to cling to? Is it? Is that how it FEELS?

No. Yet I KNOW for myself and I KNOW others have written to say so , that at one time or another we have asked ourselves that question.

And your answer?

As you say ... we are STILL HERE.

And even for those who are not ... they shall return when their hearts become fully convinced. When they have the evidence they require. For those that still hold on , for those who KNOW that evidence is not needed ... we ask you to take a moment ... take a few deep breaths and IMAGINE HOW YOU WILL FEEL when that which you KNOW/KNEW is right in front of you ... AT LAST. TRULY ... take a moment to recognise that joy ... that 'YES YES' that you shall be shouting at the top of your voice ... That acceptance ...

That relief!!!!

We smile as always at your humour ... yet again ... this has been a question that has passed through one's mind many times.

What ... the 'Am I simply mad' question?

Indeed!

What? Indeed I am mad????

Do you consider yourself so?

Who said that??? ... Seriously ... sometimes ... because I am human ... it has crossed my mind that maybe this could all just be me having a conversation with myself!! Which makes me far more intelligent than I thought I was ... so I knocked that theory on the head. And I KNOW ... TRULY I DO KNOW that YOU ARE NOT ME. And that is why I KNOW that all these conversations I have with you are coming from 'elsewhere' and that ALL YOU HAVE SAID ... WILL COME ABOUT ... even though we sometimes question that.

So this is why we ask you to consider the complete exhilaration you will FEEL deep within your heart when all these things come to pass.

TIME ... EVERYTHING MUST TAKE PLACE THROUGH DIVINE TIMING. IT CANNOT BE OTHERWISE.

So the promises that have not yet been fulfilled ... you are saying they will happen ... yet I am wondering if you could explain why you would tell us 'such and such' will happen within a certain time frame ... and then it doesn't ... If Divine timing is essential ... clearly the Divine Timing was not so

Divine at the time you thought it was going to be. Hold on ... I need to read that back. Does that make sense?

We understand that which you are expressing. Let us say that as you state you have much respect for us ... it is so that we have the same for each of you. Yet ... WE may be able to foresee a certain

procedure expanding upon itself ... yet let it be made clear ... we are 'fore seeing it' ... as a 'possibility' in YOUR future days . It is 'possible' that this may take place at a certain time. Yet just because it is 'possible' does not necessarily mean that IT WILL HAPPEN AT THE TIME 'PREDICTED' ... because that of course ... as in ALL THINGS dearest ones ... does not depend on us 'seeing it' on a certain date ... it depends on those involved in a particular scenario allowing it to transpire.

When you are arranging for a particular event ... say perhaps a wedding in your world ... much preparation is made in advance to 'see' that all will go smoothly on the desired date. One puts every effort in to make sure that is so. However ... things do not always go according to plan. Maybe a venue must be changed. Maybe some of the guests invited cannot make the said date. Maybe this ... maybe that. Whatever the reasons are ... sometimes it must be that the 'planned date' has to be postponed due to 'un ...'foreseen' circumstances ... even though every effort was put into place for it to happen as desired.

Sometimes there comes a 'juncture' in which it is decided that the wedding has to be extended to another date in time ... when perhaps ALL the guests can make it. Maybe on the original date it pours with rain ... yet the new date has perfect sunshine. Maybe the venue change is far more appropriate than the original 'perfect place'. This dearest friends, is how the term 'Divine Timing' can be used. Do you see?

Yes. Thank you. That helps me to understand that.

OH, OUR BELOVED FRIENDS/FAMILY. FEEL OUR LOVE FOR YOU/TO YOU! THAT WHICH SHALL SURELY COME TO YOU IS ALREADY YOURS.

When you have it within you once again in a way that allows you to KNOW TRUTH ... how your hearts shall rejoice ... in YOURSELVES ... in EVERYTHING!

It is your DIVINE RIGHT to be of such TRUTH and LIGHT.

LIFTYOUR SPIRITS HIGH. KEEP THEM IN THIS ETERNAL GRACE ... FOR IT IS WHERE THEY BELONG. YOU WILL KNOW ... YOU WILL SEE ... YOU WILL FEEL SUCH ELATION IN ALL THAT IS TO TRANSPIRE. IN EVERY WORD WE HAVE GIVEN YOU WE SPEAK ONLY IN TRUTH.

You may not be able to accept this NOW ... but in Divine Time you will KNOW that we mean what we say ... and WE MEAN to be with you ... BEFORE THIS YEAR IS OUT.

Not to put a spanner in the works ... let us note that it is 'your intention' to be with us 'before the year is out' ... but if it is not DIVINE TIMING for it to be so ... I guess we'll keep hanging on until it is. Just covering our proverbial behinds here!!!

I LOVE YOU GUYS! TRULY I DO ... as do many. Many thanks to you ... Until next time ... over and out!

Until next time ... FEEL and KNOW we are with each and every one of you ... as our hearts join as ONE ... IN ONE LOVE.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 17

14 June 2012

Me again! I have felt a definite shift in the last few days ... so I am looking forward to our chat today. There is a particular question I would like to ask regarding Ascension. I feel that we don't actually go anywhere. We still stay on planet Earth, yet move into a Higher dimension upon it. Can you clarify this for me please ... or am I way off target here?

This would also be 'our' perception of what is to come about ... as each one develops their own understanding of themselves and who they are. You see, for so many they are desiring that suddenly on

a particular given date 'Everything will change for everybody' ... and they will ... 'out of the blue'

... find themselves in a magical land where everything that no longer serves them will be long gone and only images and feelings of ecstasy will engulf them every minute of the day .

Aw Shucks! Don't tell me this is just a dream!

Have we not spoken to you of dreams and that in actual fact they are your reality? If we could make it less complicated for you to grasp, we would be most happy to do so. Unfortunately whilst you are 'stuck' in your third dimensional capacity you are unable to 'get' a Higher understanding of what IS when IT IS in a Higher dimension .

Let us do our very best to give you further knowledge of what is to come. For example ... when a soul living upon the Earthly realms leaves that plane of existence and releases their spirit from the physical body ... they do not 'suddenly' become angels! Yet KNOW ... some that are of angelic quality resume that status straight away. It is different for each depending on their 'state' of evolvement within their soul.

Where a soul may find themselves is in ... shall we say ... a different department. There may be present

... new assistants to show one around. Yet HOW one perceives all they are presented with will be entirely dependent upon the level of evolvement they have reached within their soul. Know too that one may FEEL they would like to 'investigate' a particular department, yet unless their soul is ready to accept it ... they may press the lift button ... yet on arrival the door cannot be opened. You simply cannot 'pop into' somewhere/a state that your soul is not prepared for.

Therefore you will be made comfortable in the understanding of where you have arrived.

So to segue into your question ... and try our very best to initiate understanding of the possibility of what is to take place ...

How nicely you choose your words these days ...

We would say that ... Yes ... There is to be an undertaking of great magnitude that shall surely rock the boat for many of you. This we accept in our realms as being unavoidable. Yet ... do we feel this shall put you in danger? Of course not. There can be NO danger ... IF/WHEN you understand that it is YOU that decides your journey.

Can I interrupt here ... an undertaking of great magnitude? ... What ... (Be bold ... Be brave Blossom)

... like a massive pole shift? Like a shift of consciousness ... Along with the pole shift?

Along with the changes that are necessary to make the change over happen.

Ok ... let's not lose the thread. First of all ... are you saying there will be a massive pole shift?

We cannot say. Not because we wish to be secretive ... but because this is a possibility not a certainty. Many things that we 'assumed' would take place ... did not. This can be due to many things . One of them ... a large proportion of a reason ... being a shift in consciousness. You have not yet grasped the entire scope that one's thoughts en masse cando.

You are aware that your magnetic poles are already moving ... bit by bit ... little by little. This already is

'making a difference' to what is going on UPON and WITHIN your planet ... yet at the rate of 'play' at this stage ... one would not say it is catastrophic.

Catastrophic? ... A bit of an unfortunate word?

Why? We have pointed out that this is not the case.

I was assuming that if there is an almighty shift with the poles (interesting word I used ... Almighty) then it could be catastrophic.

And have we not suggested in past times that to assume does more harm than good? The clear ... the crystal clear fact of the matter is ... We DO NOT KNOW!

Even though the changes that are ahead are so very close ... it does not mean that we can foresee the future to the 'nth degree ... because ... That which is to 'show up' in all degrees of itself ... will certainly send ones Being in a whirl . So ... how one DECIDES to RE ACT to what is to be presented will affect what 'plays out' next. A bit like a chess game. Until each move is played ... one cannot necessarily predict the outcome. So ... until each portion of the future becomes your NOW we cannot possibly let you know what is to happen ... because it will depend on YOU!

Even down to whether or not there is to be a MASSIVE alert regarding magnetic changes ... it depends on YOUR consciousness in this shift ahead.

YOU ARE ALREADY IN IT!! DO YOU UNDERSTAND THIS?

YOU ARE ON THE BOAT ... HOW ARE YOU CHOOSING TO STEER IT? THIS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT YOU UNDERSTAND THIS DEAR ONES.

WE ARE NOT COMING TO CHANGE THINGS ... YOU ARE CHANGING THINGS BY THE WAYYOU CHOSE TO DEAL WITH WHAT IS TO COME. NOW!

Ok ... so you have mentioned before about the three days of darkness ... does that depend on us also?

EVERYTHING DEPENDS ON YOU!

Far out. Can you stop the world a minute ... I want to get off!

We accept your jesting ... yet again , we ask you to remember that it was each and everyone of you that volunteered and were chosen to be upon your beautiful planet at this time. You KNEW ... so in effect ... you already KNOW the outcome ...

Eh ... hold the phone a minute! How can we KNOW the outcome if you are just saying it is us that are making the decisions bit by bit ... the outcome we ONCE KNEW ... may not be the outcome we come out with! ... Depending on our choice of how we shift our consciousness.

Now you are getting it ...

I don't think so batman!

Yet we say you are. You came here to shift the consciousness of yourselves and your planet. KNOWING that yourselves and your planet are ONE consciousness.

What you came here to do and HOW to go about it ... you 'think' you don't know. Yet we say you do ... within each one of you ... you KNOW what to do to make this shift into a Higher plane take place.

We've walked this line before have we not? I accept that we KNOW ... trouble is ... I can't remember! You keep asking us to remember , but I've TRULY forgotten.

To this we would answer with the question ... What are you doing within this moment Blossom?

I know you want me to reply ... 'remembering.'

Because you are! That is exactly what you are doing! You are remembering that 'part of YOUR deal' was to communicate with us and that we would assist in bringing this knowledge of remembering to you in order for you ... to remember...

Round and round the mulberry bush!! I'm feeling quite dizzy! So ... by BEING ... by doing what I am doing right now ... I am remembering what I came to do ... Is that what you are saying?

That is exactly what we are saying. The shift IS happening. You ARE moving up into a Higher plane ... WITHIN YOURSELF.

IT IS NOT ANOTHER PLACE ...

For instance ... the Elemental Realm is not 'another place'. It is the same place that you are on ... yet not within. The Elementals resonate on a different vibration from your 3D frequency. That is why, when one is sometimes in a heightened state ... they are able to 'see' the Elemental 'world'. You don't go anywhere else to 'see it. You stay exactly where you are, yet ... YOU ... your soul's vibration ... has moved up INTO A HIGHER LEVEL ... WITHIN ITSELF!.

Take this KNOWING then ... and compound that with the question you asked at the start of this communication ...

YOU CAN ONLY MOVE INTO A HIGHER DIMENSION IF YOU ARE OF THAT VIBRATION TO DO SO. YET WE WILL ADD SOMETHING OF GREAT INSIGHT AND IMPORTANCE ...

Yep ... you are about to come out with a humdinger ... I can feel it in my waters.

There is to take place an EVENT that will give souls a kick start! It will give souls a choice as to follow 'IT' through ... or remain 'as' they are.

Hold on ... hold on ... so ... this EVENT IS going to happen ... regardless of what OUR consciousness as ONE ... offers through our own creation. (Now I'm not sure I even understand myself!!)

Indeed.

Does that not differ from what you said earlier about you not being able to say yes or no to something because it is US who decide?

Yes it does.

Pass the drugs!! Can you clear this up then, because I am now quite confused!

That which we have stated is a clearly cut ... out and out ... proposal!

However ... the outcome ... is out of our hands. The outcome is within your hands. You of Earth.

I am not going to ask when we will get this ... that would be pushing my luck. May I ask though ... will the proposal come from you ... our space family ... or will it be embarked upon by ... for want of a better word ... Earthlings?

We would declare ... by both parties.

How interesting is that! That has certainly got the juices flowing!

We are aware of how you are FEELING in this moment Blossom. We enjoy the excitement you are emanating.

So do I. I feel renewed! Rejuvenated! Restrung! Replenished! There is a feeling inside which is a bit difficult to describe. Is it a bird ... is it a plane? Nope ... it's a KNOWING. It's a KNOWING that seems to KNOW a lot more than when I started this conversation today. Yet, don't ask me what it is ... because I don't know!!!

Thank you ... thoroughly enjoyed that!

As did we. As did we.

In Love and much gratitude my friends.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 18

24 June 2012

Welcome once again to you. The thing is ... I could ask you a thousand questions about what is to take place in the next six months ... and yet ... for some reason it just doesn't seem to be on our

agenda. Therefore, it leaves me a little stumped on what exactly it is we are to discuss today. Perhaps you have something in mind?

We have nothing other than the desire to assure you that what is to take place in the days ahead is to be for the complete and utter benefit for humankind. As long as you can remember to remember this

... then you shall find yourselves revelling in a 'peace of mind' that you recognise. A 'piece of mind' that you are meant to be in ... around that particular time.

Many of you are indeed confused from all that is being predicted and relayed to you from different sources ... yet we reiterate once again ... by remaining IN LOVE ... by listening to ONLY YOUR TRUTH-

FULLNESS ... then you shall find yourselves rising to a level very quickly that you will accept as being most pleasurable.

In these months ahead the vibrational 'pull' will be egging/urging you on to become your 'better half'. You shall be delighted at meeting this side of you ... and all you need do to accomplish this is FEEL the desire in your heart/Being to reach such a place that you have known all along is your right.

Let us explain a little more. You are all expecting so much to happen. This is perfectly understandable and we would say to you that so much IS going to happen. Yet ... again ... the majority of you are expecting it to happen on the outside of yourselves.

There shall be EVENTS that indeed shall astound and allow you to revel in such happiness that you have not yet known.

This is for certain. No matter in what order things are to be revealed ... it is without doubt that recognition of WHO WE ARE ... shall be offered to you. How one decides to accept us will disappoint those of you who KNOW that we are here to serve.

Do you mean 'How some decide to accept you'?

We mean that there shall be a very mixed bag of emotions. Those of you that have been awaiting us

, KNOW our intent ... And yes there are many that are aware of who we are. Yet, you must accept too that there are a great many people of your planet that have absolutely no idea of our existence ... A GREAT MANY! ... And all they have ever been fed are experiences of darkness through your movie screens.

This is what we mean by 'disappointment' ... because there shall be reactions from so many that are not to your liking or your understanding. Consider this notion.

Is this not about what you have spoken of before when those of us who 'know' who you are shall be helping those who don't?

This is so ... yet we ask you to really consider it ... for you shall be up against a barrage of non believers even though 'who we are' will be obvious to all. Many simply will be 'scared out of their wits'.

Our point that we are leading to here is this. Those of you that are on your Ascending path and in knowledge of this ... shall find themselves in this second half of this year 'rising to the occasion' ... IF one so chooses. Due to this ... the 'change in you' will be greatly noticed by the self. This 'side of you' that is to emerge will feel so comfortable. You shall feel so at home residing within this part of yourself.

THIS is much of what you have been waiting to happen. THIS CHANGE WITH YOU. It is because of THIS change that the changes everywhere shall be able to be confronted and recognised.

So ... is this change just going to happen without us having to do anything? I mean obviously we are always moving toward becoming who we are ... and as we get to know ourselves better we find we are changing toward improvement of the self all the time because we want to. Is this how it shall be but on a more rapid scale?

Yes ... for indeed are you not recognising it already? We would say the 'off' at the starting line ... for when it really steps up pace ... has not yet arrived. We would say that it is soon ... for your second half on your calendar cycle is about to commence.

There shall/should be times when you FEEL as if your soul has grown and your imagination allows you to FEEL as MIGHTY as the MAGNIFICENT WARRIORS THAT YOU ARE.

This is exciting ... for as I am writing I am able to catch a glimpse of that FEELING. It gives me such energy because it releases that KNOWING inside that cannot be explained. It's that FEELING of BEING

... that we think we are not ... YET WE ARE. WE JUST HAVE TO WALK INTO IT DON'T WE?

You are walking into it. Deeper and deeper. It is a long road and you have walked many a mile. Yet from here on in ... as you take each step now ... your strength is revived. Much of your memory shall be returned to you.

THIS SHALL BE YOUR MOMENT.

You shall take in deep breaths of LIFE ... and you shall REMEMBER.

It is not about remembering that which you did on a certain day. It is not that kind of remembrance. It is a remembrance of FEELING the KNOWING of YOUR TRUTH OF YOURSELF ... YOUR DIVINE POWER.

As the wall crumbles upon your planet and the disguise is unmasked ... YOUR DIVINE POWER SHALL BE RETURNED TO YOU. YOUR HEART SHALL BE LIFTED INTO A PLACE OF GLORY.

YOU SHALL CONTINUE TO BREATH LIFE ... YET IT SHALL BE ON A LEVEL OF A MUCH HIGHER VIBRATION. SHALL WE SAY A MORE DISTINGUISHED OUTLOOK?

Say what you like ... It all sounds and FEELS good to me! Could I ask then ... am I correct in thinking that this is definitely a choice? There will be some that won't FEEL any of this at all because they have chosen to remain asleep?

Let us be quite clear about this. ALL SHALL BE RISING ... And we mean ALL ... EVERYTHING!

There is not one jot of energy that can remain static ... not one atom that can resist this uprising. Yet it is for you to understand ... that one cannot be on rung 3 of a ladder and suddenly arise to rung 15. They may shift to anywhere between 4 and 7 depending on circumstances and willingness of heart ... but a level 3 could not rise in this great Ascension to rung 8 or 9 because they simply would be out of their depth .

In the same way too ... one who is perhaps already on level 8 or 9 may rise to an 18 - 20 rung ... depending also on THEIR level of understanding and willingness of heart ... which will be of a more rapid increase than one of 3 or 4.

THIS YOU MUST KNOW ... THERE IS NO RIGHT OR WRONG ... THERE IS NO JUDGEMENT ... THERE IS NO SCORN ...

THERE IS ONLY LOVE INVOLVED.

One has the GOD-GIVEN right to take their Ascension at their own pace. What appeals to one may not ... at that same time ... appeal to another. This does not mean there is a right or wrong. It simply means that one is choosing a different experience at that moment of its soul's eternity than another.

LIFE DEAREST ONES IS ENDLESS. THERE IS NO END TO YOU ... EVER!

Your life and how it unfolds goes on and on and on and on. What you choose to experience is entirely up to you.

YOU ARE IN CONTROL.

Yet NOW in this most auspicious moment of your experience ... many, many, many of you have collaborated in order to proceed forward in a manner that is consistent with the growth of LIFE ITSELF.

You chose long, long ago to this agreement. Yet there is still in any given moment the choice for one to be released from this 'contract' ... for although conceived in another time/space continuum ... there is nothing that binds one to such agreement if one so chooses to 'change course' at any given point .

We would say here that it is more so in the timing that one would reconsider ... for it is practically inevitable that one would reconsider if they had retracted an agreement ... and in a future time of themselves ... they would decide to see the contract through because it seemed more appropriate NOW/THEN ... because of what they had gained through 'backing down' at an earlier point.

Haven't read that back ... but I think it makes sense ... Although long winded ... It was just the way it was coming through. So basically ... we are to look forward to this next six months as it unfolds 'within us' as well us 'without us'?

Perfectly put!

I think you 'put' it into my head.

Why do you always accolade 'us' Blossom when a 'smart' statement is brought forth?

Old habits die hard. At school I was good at sport and arts ... but academically I gained so much more from staring out the window in a daydream .

Precisely!

Oh if those nuns could see me now! Thanks chaps. I FEEL excitement and a desire to march on forth IN LOVE with no attachment to outcome or indeed income!!! For at the end of each and every day ... every breath is just another experience we have chosen to encounter ... yet I have to say ... I, for one

... am very glad that I chose to join hands with so many in this particular venture . A bond that unites on a level with so many that I have not met down on the planet Earth , yet as sure as eggs is eggs ... I had a massive party with them elsewhere when we made this agreement to change the way things WERE going to be ... into the way things ARE going to be.

BRING IT ON! WE ARE READY ... and SO LOOKING FORWARD TO MOVING FORWARD! Cheer ho chaps.

Thanks a lot. Love it!

We would finish ...

If you could get a word in ...

By volunteering our most deepest treasures of the purest Love to penetrate into your energy field and blending with who you are ... and accepting within that WE ARE ONE ALL WAYS.

In love and thanks from the deepest treasure within our hearts.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 19

2 July 2012

Good day to you my friends. I have booked this time in with myself to speak with you, yet not sure if it will happen. My minds in a bit of a whirl and it may be more appropriate to speak tomorrow ... for some reason. Anyway ... Here I am ... question is ... are you there?

It, as always is of much joy to be present with you and to share our moments of insight with you and those who care to take them on board also.

So, upon your planet at this time there is much speculation with every passing tick of the clock as to whether or not the 'showdown' is to begin. We speak regarding the common displacement* of those who have surrendered their Being to that which does not serve themselves or indeed the whole. Those among you who lost their path ... or may we say also ... those that followed it . For as we have stated before ... not all is as it seems and you may be very surprised ... as Truth is revealed ... to discover some differences of opinion you may have once thought ... and when brought out in the open ... certain matters will indeed have you changing yourmind.

A lot of us got excited when you spoke last time about the second half of the year about to begin. Inside of me is that familiar rumbling that says 'something is afoot'. We once again find ourselves on the edge of our seats. We are as always holding on to our hats, yet there is only a gentle breeze as opposed to a hurricane passing through.

Yet how is a hurricane first felt? The breeze becomes stronger and stronger ... the wind picks up and gathers momentum. The core of the hurricane maybe far away to begin with ... yet does a gale not begin to blow?

Dearest ones ... our friends ... within these changing times it is of vital importance to 'keep your wits about you'. Do what makes sense TO YOU! Do not follow like sheep the immediate reaction of those who would care to dupe.

Meaning what exactly? Can you enlarge on that, so we know what to look for?

It is not what to look for ... it is what to FEEL for. In your world you have a saying 'I smell a rat' do you not? Well, we suggest to you that you keep your senses heightened. For even though the changes are coming in a dramatic sense ... there will still be underlying ...

You are making me look at that word differently ... as in 'under – lying' As in lying going on underneath it all ... if that makes sense?

That is what we were asking you to pick up on. Within the confusion there will be those who will try their hardest to resume their status and in this way and in their usual habit ... they will do their very best to convince those who are 'clueless' ... with all respect ... that what is being presented as a Truth ... is not the Truth.

We do not wish to concern you ... we only wish to prepare you. We must reiterate there is much confusion to come.

THIS IS WHY WE ASK YOU TO REMAIN IN LOVE.

FOR IT IS LOVE ALONE THAT SHALL ALLOW YOU TO FEEL YOUR TRUTH. THIS IS WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ASKING YOU TO FEEL ALL ALONG. AND IT IS IN THE FOLLOWING DAYS THAT YOU CAN PUT THIS INTO PRACTISE MORE THAN EVER. REMEMBER THIS.

I know that there is no fear. That by remaining in our Light and Love all will be well. I know this deep down ... yet there is a surface part of me that is a little apprehensive about all this ... because we don't know what is going to go down. We don't know how everyone will react to all that is to take place and all that we are going to hear. It is more so the energy that will be swirling around that appears it might be a little daunting ... coming from the ones who will find everything soshocking.

Yet we would reiterate ... YOU WILL KNOW WHAT TO DO! THIS IS D DAY!

This is the time that you came here to be part of. This is the moment that you have been longing to happen. This is the reason you came down here. This is the purpose you came to serve. This is what you have been preparing for all along.

Let us assist you if we may by saying ... many times we have used metaphorically that of a stage play and the role you are playing. However much one has prepared ... however one is completely assured that they have rehearsed diligently ... there will of course always be the first night nerves ... No matter who one is or how bigger part they have in the production .

Yet ... once the curtain is up ... once the stage is revealed ... one 'performs' with a confidence ... in the knowing that 'THIS MOMENT' ... is the one they have been working towards ... when all efforts are rewarded . One scene rolls on from the next and all actors, crew and audience 'play the part' they came here to play.

Rest assured ... of course there will be this initial apprehension. Yet rest assured too ... this has not been an itty - bitty two day plan that has been put together on a whim!

THIS IS A DIVINE PLAN that has been playing out for a long while now. It is just that NOW you are about to address the final stages of the end of one chapter which shall lead you into the next.

The book is one of those that is so exciting I can't put it down! And yet ... I can only be honest ... as I am going about my day ... life is 'just going on' for many. There are those making plans for around Christmas time and those discussing possibilities of projects to be part of toward the end of the year and indeed throughout 2013 ... and I cannot help but think 'but what about ... ?' I know I am not alone in this! I mean ... sorry to doubt ... but what if we all find ourselves on Christmas day this year ... or even next ... saying ... 'Well ... what the bleep was that all about?'

What if you don't?

What if we do?

What will tell will be whether there is a change or not. We say to you ... and we do not feel as you would say ... that we are 'sticking our necks out'. For we would say in all confidence that it cannot be that things in/of your world shall just jog along as always. This CANNOT be the case.

Ok ... I'll take your word for it ... for now! Forgive my mistrust. We humans have had quite a lot of things fall through that we put our full Trust in ... so you can understand I am sure why I am being a little cautious.

Yet we do not fully appreciate that which you are saying ... for from our perspective ... all is going according to plan in the BIG SCHEME of things and the excitement is quite overwhelming.

I so hate to be a party pooper ... but my excitement in the past has been 'whelming over' ... only to be knocked down and trodden on ... I do 'get' however that we are in a bit of a cocoon from how we are able to view this transition ... so therefore again, I shall go with Trusting your excitement . There is definitely a lot of 'build up' taking place and possibilities as to what will occur should things 'take off' can Truly set the mind reeling. I really hope it is going to be a case of when one played hide and seek as a kid ... as in ... 'Coming ready or not!'

And YOU ARE ready.

THERE CAN BE NO MORE WAITING. THERE IS NO MORE PREPARATION. IT IS DONE.

There is to be no more hiding from those who have hidden so much.

Yet we would suggest to you that you give yourself the honour of protection. Be vigilant in the protection of your LIGHT BEING. Be on guard. The energies of disturbance will be disturbing ... so therefore, it shall be most productive for you to be aware of protecting YOUR energy and keeping it safe and warm. This shall benefit the whole.

I myself have a few ways I choose to use when I am feeling the need of protection. Would you be so kind as to offer to us a way in which you think would help us most?

Indeed. We are showing to you the image of an egg. Imagine yourself safely inside the shell of an egg and yet it is not of the consistency of a feathered friend. We show to you of an opaque crystal oval. Imagine it around your energy field. Your aura. It is as instantaneous as the thought of it. This shall keep negative thoughts from others from entering your field. Yet for yourselves you can allow all colours of strength, healing and Love to dwell safely within and renew energy levels on a continual basis.

Can I just ask ... why is it opaque ... that makes me think of a bathroom window that you cannot see clearly through?

We suggest this because it is wise to do so. To be brief ... if one cannot see something clearly ... they become a little unsure as to whether or not 'it is for them'. Many souls will be looking to cling to Light to replenish their own. Yet it is not that Light should be taken from another. It is that another can offer guidance as to how one can 'brighten up their own Light', but it should not be taken and therefore deplete another.

Ok ... thanks. What about though ... those who need to see ones Light so they know 'where to go'to seek assistance?

We would say to you that it is a different matter than those who wish to ... for want of a better way of putting it ... suck ones energy . Know that those who wish to 'be found' shall be found.

How we wish we could press a button and the 'whole plan' could be understood.

How YOU wish!!! Try the frustration factor from our point of view!! However ... although I ask guestions on

behalf of us all ... somewhere inside of me is the FULL UNDERSTANDING that EVERYTHING is going to be fine ... I just know that. No matter what the middle chapters are going to reveal ... I just KNOW that at the end of it ... we are ALL going to live happily ever after ... I just KNOW that! I also KNOW 'times up' for today. Thank you so much . In Love and thanks to you.

*Displacement. Checked it out it has different meanings! Make of it what you will!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 20

7 July 2012

Me again! Seeing as we are now in the last six months of 2012, I thought I'd best check in and see if there is anything you would like to update us with? When I look back over the last few years, I had expected so much more to have happened by now. More understanding from us ... more merging of worlds ... more vessels of Light visiting regularly ... and although we have indeed moved forward, it's nothing like how I imagined. Not moaning, not complaining, just saying!

We would very much like to 'say' in return that although much has indeed progressed compared to how things were, it is also that we cannot change the speed in which things are taking place ... even though we would prefer to. It is not our position to do so ... for ultimately as you know ... it is for you of Earth to do this for yourselves.

We are merely the providers of information for you on certain subjects and although there is much we have been able to do concerning 'prevention' of what 'could have been' ... it is not beneficial for much of this to be disclosed until such a time when it would 'make sense' to do so.

We are aware that through the eyes and hearts of many ... little progress is portrayed. Yet through the understanding of those of us who KNOW BETTER ... there really is nothing at all to be concerned about regarding the plan of transition into a more LOVING WORLD. When we say we KNOW BETTER ... this is not of course meant to down size your capabilities of understanding. Not at all. We KNOW that things are better than that which some of you chose to believe.

I suppose the thing is ... what many can't grasp ... is why IT ALL has been left to the last minute so to speak? Why is everything being left until these last few months? So much has been prophesied and so much mentioned over the years regarding the changes ... it's a bit cramped to fit it all in isn't it?

Not from where we stand ... for once again you are adding time into the equation.

I'm adding a date ... 21st Dec THIS YEAR! I think if nothing major has happened by then or on that date ... some say 'there will be something' ... some say 'not necessarily on THAT date' ... then many will simply

give up hanging on. YES ... with all Love to you ... we DO know it's down to us ... We DO know it's not about ships in the sky ...We DO know it's about us becoming the fullness of Love once we remember how ... Yet there is so much hype about things that need to take place externally in order to get the ball rolling ... and it has gotten that so many of us no longer 'dare' mention the latest news on the progress of things ... because Granny and Grandpa, cousin Edith and Mr Baker down at the store have long given up on considering these stories we tell to be of any substance. That's what gets us! It's not that we are not willing to do our bit. It's that those not of this planet keep telling us things to expect ... so we do ... and then nothing ... nada ... Not in a way that we have been told it would be. Sometimes I think it would be easier if we were not told anything ... then we wouldn't get 'high hoped' and we would just plod along on an even keel. Ok your turn ... I'll pass the talking stick to you.

Let us go back to beginnings. Do you KNOW us to be real?

Yes.

Do you consider us to be telling you the TRUTH?

Yes ... in my heart ... yes.

So where exactly does the problem lie? In the timing ... in the waiting.

Of which we can do nothing about. For we are doing all we can to aid things along.

Ok ... so ... I don't know if this is the right way to put this ... but are we on target for 21st Dec 2012?

This date cannot be manipulated. It cannot be undermined or made to be something it is not. This date has been within your belief system for eons of your time and through this ... due to this ... a specific event WILL OCCUR around this time.

You say around this time ... so not necessarily ON that day.

We reiterate to you that during these coming months there will be a whirlwind of activity leading up to the ending of this most auspicious 'time' in your Earthly understanding. How things present themselves will be entirely according to how certain things are accepted as this date draws closer.

One must remain in secrecy ... for want of a way to explain ... because it simply would not work out according to plan if that which is to take place were to be known ... for many many reasons.

Could you assist us in naming some?

If you KNEW in advance ... it would change things and how they are to be ... because your thoughts on the matter would become muddled and KNOWING would change the entire dynamics of the piece. Of course ... on a Higher understanding ... on a purer level/aspect of yourselves you KNOW ... and as the days draw closer to such an event ... one's knowing will begin to send through to the unknowing ... suggestion and possibilities of what might be.

This is all very well. But to be honest ... so many of us have been opened to so many possibilities ... and I imagine only one of them is going to happen? Maybe something very different from what any of us expect!

Ah ha!

So that would mean ... none of what we think will take place ... but something we haven't yet thought of? Cor dear! This is doing my head in today. Where do I go from here?

We ask you to remain exactly where you are. There is no need to go anywhere. All these questions Blossom ... all this confusion that you allow to take place with inside of yourself ... it serves not.

Yet if you were me ... (which you are in the future and we are all one and all that) ... if you were me ... as this aspect of Blossom Goodchild in this physical body right now ... don't you think YOU may want to know what lies ahead ... considering all we have been told?

Yet you know ... deep down you KNOW ... and that is why you don't know!

Sorry?

Deep down you know/knew that this is how it would be. This 'being left in the dark' ... this is part of the plan.

But why? If we KNEW THE TRUTH ... we could prepare.

Yet we are telling you the TRUTH and advising you how to prepare.

Do you ever get fed up with me for not understanding and for giving you a bit of a hard time? Do you not feel like knocking me on the head with a hammer saying 'WILL YOU LISTEN BLOSSOM?'

And to what advantage would that bring any one of us? We are not where you are in this moment of the Earth's living. You are not where we are. We are comrades in a vast plan. We are on the same side. We are trying to assist ... not make mattersworse.

I know ... I know that. Sorry chaps. I'm not having a go at you Truly, although it may seem so. I am just trying to get to the bottom of this ... trying to make sense of it all ... because if I have been entrusted with this position of communicating with you ... then I need to make sure I know where we are at and try and get this very complicated matter as clear as possible.

So therefore ... we would again go back to the beginning. WE ARE PREPARING YOU.

WE ARE IN THIS TOGETHER AND YOU ARE PLAYING YOUR PART. WE ARE PLAYING OURS.

We come to remind you that YOU ARE LOVE.

That is our mission! That is what we signed up for. In the same way you signed up to LISTEN TO US when we came to remind you.

WE ALL KNEW THIS IS HOW IT WOULD BE.

That is why so many of you hang on by a thread. Because IN YOU ... YOU REMEMBER ... THIS IS HOW IT WOULD BE.

YOU KNEW ... WE KNEW ... 'then' ... that 'at this time' you would FEEL so lost along the pathway ... because of all that would be taking place and in such 'muddy waters'.

May we suggest the analogy once again of the 'play' that you are performing in. Before rehearsals began ... you read the script. You know therefore, how the play ends and the rapturous applause it shall receive. Yet right at this moment ... you are playing your role in a scene toward the end of the play. You are acting out a part ... and being the very good actors that you are ... your role is very convincing to yourselves and those around you upon the stage in the scene with you ... and those in the

audience watching it take place ... and becoming very engrossed within the reality of it ... EVEN

THOUGH ... everyone KNOWS it is just a play.

YOU KNOW THE ENDING You knew it before you began ... It had been explained to you. You agreed to take the part ... each one of you. You prepared and then the curtain went up and the play began.

And here you all are ... nearing the end of 'THIS PRODUCTION' ... before taking on your next role. YOU KNOW what happens at the end ... but you are not thinking about that yet because you are engrossed in the scene you are NOW IN.

All you ever need to remember is that YOU ARE LOVE. YOU ARE ONE. Whatever else take place ... whatever circumstances present themselves ... whatever you think MAY OR MAY NOT happen ...

NOTHING ELSE MATTERS OTHER THAN REMEMBERING YOU ARE LOVE.

This is your role. To concern yourselves with what 'might be' is wasting your energy.

Yet ... with all respect ... we are human ... and this is the way we are.

Who says?

Me actually!

Yet we would choose to add to that ... This is then, the way you have chosen to be. You can be any way you desire.

Yes I know this ... and we are desiring to return to the fullness of ourselves ... by hopefully getting it right and doing what we came to do. One more question though and I know we have gone over time ... but ... if we are supposed to create our New World by manifesting our thoughts ... surely it would be a good idea to KNOW what it is we are supposed to be manifesting for the end of the year? Hold on

... let me completely clear my mind and take a few deep breaths in order for you to answer that little puppy!

It is not a 'tricky' question for us. How do you want your world to be? Work towards that ... and as you know ... the universe shall provide you with the opportunities to make this happen.

What a neat little nutshell. One other thing, seeing as I've got you here ... It is said that what is channelled through is very much influenced by the state of mind/beliefs of the one receiving the message. I can understand why this is said ... and would account for the difference in channelled messages ... yet ... is this so? I mean ... what would be the point?

We would concur with that which you say ... What would be the point?

Yet maybe that is the answer I want to hear?

Maybe it is the answer we wish to give in TRUTH. We would offer in wisdom on this subject that what is channelled through also depends very much on ... shall we say ... the level of the channeller. What 'comes through' can depend on many many many many things.

How many?... kidding!

Sincerity is one at the top of the list.

Yet many channellers are sincere ... They wish to assist.

Indeed, yet this does not mean that they are free from other interferences that may 'dupe' the information being sent. This is an in-depth matter and there is not enough energy to explain in full detail at this moment.

No worries. I'll recharge my prepaid and we'll perhaps give it some airing next time we chat. Sometimes it seems rather surreal that I am actually chatting with ET's. I'm just sitting here in my front room ... tuned into you ... it doesn't seem very out of the ordinary at all really .

That is because it isn't. It is the most natural thing in the world.

Not for everyone ...

At this stage ... yet it shall be so ...

Link fading fast ... Many thanks to you ... from all of us down here that Love ya! In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 21

14 July 2012

Hello there. Me here. To continue on from last week if I may? We mentioned about different channellers and how messages differ and possibilities as to why. Would you care to go in depth on the subject if you FEEL it appropriate?

First and foremost we welcome you to this time we share together.

Oh yes of course ... manners Blossom ... Welcome to you also!

The subject in which you desire to discuss ... like many ... has many aspects to its nature. For indeed, we would say that each and every one of you are a channell to yourself. Yet if we are then to speak of frequencies and vibrations and radio waves ... we are venturing into a much more complex matter. Yet as asked ... we shall do our best.

When a soul is 'chosen' to relay messages for those who are not of this planet ... and here we mean ... 'chosen' to be in the public eye ... for indeed are there not many who communicate with us ... yet remain silent? ... It is assumed that the majority of those choices will carry out the request ... for it has been agreed to do so long before it may ever cross the mind of the messenger. Should all agree at the awakening time then much is put into play. For as with you dearest Blossom, it was not that you simply felt it would be appropriate to do so and 'Hey Presto.'

Indeed. White Cloud told me my 17 year illness neatly adapted and rewired my body and energy field in preparation for energies to speak through me . I am assuming it is a different set up with White Cloud though? Which we may not need to speak of necessarily today.

Indeed. The process of an energy 'speaking through' another is not entirely different ... yet there is obviously more involved regarding the blending of physicality of each involved.

So then ... if we may continue ... can I ask again about one's individual knowledge affecting a message? For example ... You seem to KNOW something I may have read during the week , and be able to discuss it with me when I communicate as we are doing. This is why many say that one's beliefs may influence the direction in which the 'channelling' comes through ... Is this a possibility?

Let us now get down to the crux of the matter. There are many that 'bring messages through'. There are many who 'think' they are bringing messages through. Yet, with the deepest respect ... the desire to do so for many is simply that ... the desire ... and therefore when they 'try' ... their desire is what is speaking forth as opposed to a Higher dimensional Being or energy.

So ... the big question of course How does one tell/know the difference? You're going to say by the resonance one feels aren't you?

You read our minds! One must consider this to add to the equation ... each one of you is resonating on a frequency that they have 'become'. This changes as one's heart lifts in knowledge and understanding. Therefore ... one's Truth can change as one 'moves to the next floor of the building'.

What one knew on level 3 ... may be greatly elaborated upon on level 4 ... so that much that was once forefront on level 3 ... is merely background music on level 4.

Therefore ... those that read channellings from various souls will resonate with a channelling from level 3 ... if THEY are on level 3 etc.

So ... let's say the building has 150 levels ... who is the messenger for level 3 channelling?

Without doubt ... their ego!

What about those on level 31?

They will be in communication with Lighter Beings than themselves, who were once of ... and have experienced the Earthly vibration in physicality. We would say ... that these souls who communicate 'back to Earth' would be of a 'seasoned' vibration ... Not of a soul that still had many a mile to walk on their journey.

Ok ... so assuming that this configuration applies throughout the building?

No ... because we would suggest that around level 66 one would no longer be in human physical form because their Light would not be able to remain in such a density .

Ok ... so ... Mmm ... this is getting complex.

You asked.

True ... I'll persevere as best I can ...

We knew of this Let us for many's sake, revert to keeping it as basic as we can.

Ok ... let me ask then ... there are many 'renowned' channellers now, whose work is spread far and wide on the internet. Many 'claiming' (with all due respect ... and me included here) ... that they are bringing through messages from a 'particular group or individual'. Now ... some have been around a long time ... some a short period ... yet as I say ... they have become 'known'. How is it ... that the messages can differ so greatly? Even messages that are supposedly being delivered from the same group? And if not from the same group ... from those channellers of notoriety ... many saying completely different things about one thing or another. What's that all about? How is one supposed to know which one to follow? You say ... by discernment ... yet what if your heart is saying 'this one and this one' ... it can leave one getting ones suitcase out to pack for the funny farm!!

Imagine in your world or even for simplicity ... in one country a central pivotal city . All villages and towns country wide had a pathway that led to this pivotal centre. Yet not one of the folk that lived outside of this centre had ever been to visit it ... in the physical flesh.

Each one of these towns/villages had their own way of doing things. They had done so since 'time began' ... and to each village/town ... this was 'how things were done'. There was no other way.

Each place had heard that this central pivotal place was about to undergo great change that would have a ripple effect on everyone and everything in that country. So it seemed the right thing to do to assist in any way that anyone could. Therefore, they offered via telepathic means ... that which 'they knew' to be the best possible proposal of assistance and sent through that which they had heard and knew to be Truth ... regarding this great change that was to take place.

I see where you are going here ... yet that pivotal town is left with a 'melting pot' of ideas, possibilities, Truths, untruths, myths, prophesies and so on and so on ... yet not knowing that any one of them for sure is THEE ONE.

Then consider this ... as we continue our story ... The elders of that pivotal centre held council because of the confusion that all this outside information was causing. They decided to look at ALL the different sources of information and look for a common denominator ...

I'm ahead of you.....LOVE!

This is our continued message ... and the thread that runs through all messages of Truth.

The Elders found reason in this ONE TRUTH. It stripped away all confusion and they decreed to all who resided in that area to disregard all else other than that which brought out the best in oneself.

This is the ONE TRUTH. BY LIVING IN IT ... YOU LIVE HOW YOU CAME TO LIVE. THERE IS NOTHING ELSE FOR YOU TO KNOW AT THIS TIME.

The more you chose to ignore the confusion and rely upon the LOVE WITHIN YOURSELF ... THE MORE THE ANSWERS YOU ARE SEEKING WILL REVEAL THEMSELVES TO YOU.

THAT WHICH YOU DESIRE TO KNOW ... YOU ALREADY KNOW.

IT PRESENTS IT SELF TO YOU ... AT EXACTLY THE RIGHT TIME THAT YOU AGREED TO KNOW IT ... THAT IS WHY YOU DO NOT KNOW IT ALL NOW. IT ISN'T THE RIGHT TIME TO DO SO. YOU TOLD YOURSELF THAT LONG AGO.

In a sense ... no one is right ... no one is wrong ... each 'delivery of the TRUTH' is right in the hearts of those who bring it forth. Yet note in earnest ... we say 'delivery of the TRUTH'. By this we mean that many different 'sources' are connected to Loving Truth from 'a particular village' ... and here we add that the receiver perhaps 'originates' from the village from which they receive ... (another possibility)

Yet we ask you to acknowledge also the KNOWN fact that there are some messages out there that ARE NOT and NEVER WILL BE descended from Higher realms. There are messages sent out whose purpose is to deliberately confuse and dupe. They are encoded in order to make one FEEL in certain moments that their hearts are being Divinely touched ... and yet they are encoded also with fear and darkness that leads ones thoughts directly to the place in which the message was intended. DOOM and GLOOM!

Now ... you see ... this is interesting. You must know then that my neighbour threw out some dirty soapy water on her soil the other day and that very saying came to meand I checked out its meaning in full as it did so ... So ... back to the beginning ... am I not influencing as the receiver ... the message you are sending through?

We would say not. We would suggest that we are so in tune with that which your thoughts have digested that we use such instances to our benefit.

Oh cool. that answers too, why in readings White Cloud may show me something I saw in a shop or caught my attention recently and use it as a metaphor for someone. It used to confuse me ... then I just let it be ... now I know why/how. Cheers! It feels like we're done today Mmm ... interesting ... you have given us yet again something to ponder over. Until next time ... Nanu Nanu!

We are always at your service.

Oh ... in that case ... I'll have a cup of tea and a slice of cake please!! In Love and thanks!





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 22

29 July 2012

Good morning. Well, here I am, all set up on my NEW computer having been unable to communicate with you due to all the tech issues I have been having. However ... as far as I am aware ... I am ready to go. Are you with me?

We are continually with you and all those who invite us into their space. We have been following accounts of your days and noticed troubles that have occurred within your energy due to the falling down of your means of communication with us ... and we are happy to 'see' that we are once again able to resume.

I simply have to ask ... I can't let it go ... The last time I had to buy a new computer was just before Oct 14th 2008 ... this time it got very sick whilst trying to send out the visualisation for the Olympic games ... Surely I am just small fry ... was it just coincidence?

We would suggest that you leave such matters in the hands of those who persist in technological transitions of destruction and simply continue on ... moving through that which you can do nothing about . You are determined to see your pathway forward and for this we congratulate you and those who continue to do the same. Life in times such as this that you live in ... will certainly proceed in a manner that will heighten and yet also disillusion ... due to the efforts of those who FEEL that their accomplishments are about to be thwarted and their power shall no longer thrive. This is part of the reason that we ask you to remain in your Light AT ALL TIMES.

I notice you say AT ALL TIMES. I FEEL you are referring to the morning when I completely lost it with frustration of my situation. I have to say ... it's about ten years since I have behaved so badly!!

And would you say that such behaviour released that which was pent up inside?

It had to come out somewhere! Yet I wasn't proud of myself.

Let us reiterate then ... in the coming times when so very much change shall be upon you at a very fast and meaningful rate ... it will require all of your wits to be about you . There shall be much confusion and contrast and one shall at times FEEL they do not know if they are coming or going. It shall be a time when no matter how strongly resolute you may think you are to your TRUTH ... that you shall still be questioning many many things.

KNOW ... we are not here to make your concern a factor ... Yet we could not accept it as correct if we were not at least to prepare you of such things. This is why we continue to impart the knowledge that the benefit of meditation is of the utmost importance and we would say ... urgency. By connecting with your Higher strength and LOVE you are able to prepare the aspect of you that is upon the Earth plane in readiness for the LIGHT that MUST shine from you.

Today ... many thousands of you focused your LIGHT AS ONE on the arena of the Olympic ceremony.

What a delight shone forth out into the ethers. If you knew of the value that this united front added to the up and coming events ... and the difference that this alone HAS made to the ease of certain occurrences ... you would each award yourselves medals.

For me personally ... every time I imagined all of us together sending Light etc....... I was overwhelmed with emotion. I felt it was very powerful.

There was joy within millions ... utter joy. We would compare it with your planet taking flight! We would suggest that you 'return' to that moment over and over. Recap on the FEELINGS and the visual atmospherics of the piece. So many are/were unaware of the LIGHT vibrational pattern on a 'spiritual' level ... yet this is of no consequence. For as we continue to speak of ...

THE VERY ACT OF BEING HAPPY is all one needs to concentrate upon. THAT IN ITSELF IS THE ANSWER.

THAT IN ITSELF IS THE KEY.

One does not necessarily need to be informed of astrological pathways or historic events or indeed anything other than concentrating on being happy in each moment. This is how you shine your Light. You KNOW of all of this ... Yet we FEEL the need to prompt you now and then.

Yes ... we do know this. It's not really a matter of prompting for many ... it's a matter of overcoming challenges with a new enlightened attitude that we struggle in dealing with sometimes. Part of Being human at this time ... yet hopefully not in new times. Sometimes ... even though we know we should ... it is not so easy to remain in that happy space. Sometimes it feels like an outside influence is overpowering 'my influence'. Although I should know how to overcome that by now.

There is nothing further to say other than we shall discontinue at this time.

Oh ... ok! (The link was gone). I'll try later. Later:

Well that was totally out of nowhere! I didn't see that coming ... or should I say 'going'! Are you there to resume and may I inquire as to your speedy goodbye earlier?

It was simply a matter of ending something there and then that was necessary. You must be aware of vibrations at this time that are assuming a role of decadence and yet underneath there is a rather more sinister situation going on .

Are you talking about with me ... or are you talking about The Games?

We are indeed talking of The Games and it is wise for one and all to remain in the Light of themselves and continue to allow that Light to shine brightly at full strength during these days of these sporting events.

Let it be known to you ... that what may appear as things to be running smoothly behind the scenes is far from the TRUTH . There has been a quiet mayhem taking place in respect of matters that were underlying and it has been nothing short of miraculous that events took place as they did without a hiccup 'in sight'.

Could you explain a little more?

We wish only for you to understand that by sending ones Light as so many of you did ... you changed the course of history.

Struth ... That's a bit of a full on statement. I wasn't expecting you to say that. I mean really ... was it that serious?

It was indeed of a sinister nature of intent to bring about a display that would not have appeared to be on 'the winning side'. We are aware of your inquisitive thoughts and yet we choose ... for safety reasoning to say no more than this at this time . You forget who you are speaking to Blossom.

Well, not really, but I am picking up the FEELING that it is for MY safety that you say nothing more.

This is correct and we ask you to consider also the fact that although many of you represent the Light and do all in ones power to allow it to manifest in the way it should ... that there is also the other side of the coin ... and although not to be focused on ... it is undeniable that it exists.

Yet again ... we reiterate ... BE IN /OF YOUR HIGHEST FORM.

Offer Love to ALL. From the deepest place ... with your heart. Offer Love to those whose intent is to destroy. This and only this is your pathway to your New World.

I have to say ... I have been feeling such angst today ... and unable to shake it off. Am I alone in this? Is it my personal circumstance with computer troubles that has really got to me ... or is it on a more global scale?

Without doubt we would say it is on a grander scale. We would say that the joy of the unsuspecting ... greatly counteracted the effects of what could have been. So therefore ... we would say that which many of you are experiencing ... even after sending your Light en masse as you did ... is the aftermath of a prevention of something that could have /would have been catastrophic.

Probably treading on stony ground here ... but is this why 'Her Majesty' looked so ... so ... uninterested? Miserable? Pondering on getting her nails done?

We consider it best again to leave this area alone. Let us move on to more cheerful scenarios and rejoice in the fact that all is indeed well and shall continue to be so with the assistance and TRUST and faith of so many of the ground crew who are 'playing their role's' so admirably.

May we make a suggestion?

Please do.

In order for the cells of the body to resonate with the uplifting consciousness ... might we add that during ones daily meditation one considers the possibility of all that resides within the human

physicality to become golden? To feel the lasting effect of Light liquid ...for want of a more describing factor of putting this ... absorbing into your core Being . Whenever a moment occurs to you to do so ... visualise your inner self ... in all aspects ... BEING OF GOLD. This will assist you greatly with symptoms that one comes across regarding the changeover from one physicality to another.

Again ... another 'full on' statement. That's strong! Oh, if only one could remember why we came!! Actually I'll rephrase that ... We KNOW why we came ... to bring about this changeover onto the New World ... so rather ... If only one could remember what we decided was the best way to make that happen when the time comes.

Yet all you need remember is that the time is here ... and you are doing exactly what you came to do. You do not seem to recognise this. So many of you seem to be waiting for it all to happen.

IT IS ALL HAPPENING ... NOW. IT IS TAKING PLACE NOW

IT HAS BEGUN.

YOU ARE IN IT!

All you need do is your very best to remain in your Light and Love. You KNOW that is what you came to do. You knew it would not be easy when the time came. Yet you knew too that you were strong enough to see it through .

THIS YOU SHALL OF COURSE DO.

So really ... are you saying that this is it ... this is 'lift off' so to speak?

We are saying that you are accomplishing bit by bit that which you came to do. You simply do not choose to recognise it in the way that would serve you. If you did ... if you should choose to ... Your strength would magnify a thousand fold.

It is likened to re-reading a book ... and as you got to a certain chapter you became excited thinking to yourself ... 'oh yes I remember this bit'. And your senses heighten in anticipation of the following chapters to come ... for it is all ... once again ... falling into place.

The thing is ... when I am speaking with you ... when I am tuned in to you ... I can FEEL such excitement and 'reality' of who you are ... because of the FEELING you transmit to me. I don't know how else to say it. Yet ... when one is carrying on in their normal day ... sometimes it seems as if indeed it is a fairy- tale that we are once again reading ... and that it is all just make believe . My heart knows it's not ... my mind often fights with my heart.

And here we congratulate you on bringing forth such a statement. For is this not of great importance?

'Your mind fights with your heart!' Do we not continually dearest friends ... ask you to listen to your heart? Your mind can decide to change ... your heart does not.

I don't know about that. For instance ... one can FEEL a certain way about someone in their heart space and then circumstances change and the heart does also.

We would stick by our statement and reiterate that the heart does not change. Circumstances may make you 'think' that your heart has changed, yet in its TRUTH it cannot ... for it is only Love ... and this cannot change.

Sorry ... I need to take you up on that one. Say for instance one falls deeply in Love with someone ... over time that Love fades until a point where they FEEL there is no longer Love there. Surely you would say the heart had changed its FEELINGS?

We would say again ... It cannot. For your 'gut' emotions/feelings are always correct and will always guide you. One may feel they have fallen out of Love with that person ... on a 'down to Earth level'. Yet we say to you ... when reuniting in another 'experience' one would recognise in fullness the LOVE that they initially recognised on their part of the plan in that life time. They would give thanks to each other for seeing through their part of the bargain and give thanks for the lessons learnt. Mission accomplished so to speak.

Mmm, I am sure I could come up with more concrete evidence to the contrary if I gave it some thought, but I reckon your answer would apply to all circumstances.

We are only trying to assist. We are not trying to 'know better'.

Oh ... but I have the FEELING that you do! In knowledge that we Earthlings too know better when not playing the role of Earthlings. It's odd really ... so many of us ... awake and aware of you and matters to do with you ... and keeping up with 'our world' in the way we FEEL appropriate. Yet so many of us ... completely oblivious to the entire affair. A bit like two worlds in the one.

More so ... many many worlds in the One ... yet simply resonating on a different frequency . This shall not change. It cannot be otherwise.

True. Actually ... It's my turn now to bid you cheer ho. It's been a long day ... and I can feel my energy waning and that will never do whilst chatting with you. So ... nice to be in touch again ... Can't help but FEEL 'something's afoot'.

And after all ... it is your FEELINGS that count!

We thank you... each and every one for your friendship and your steadfastness. WE ARE ONE IN/AS/THROUGH LOVE.

In thanks and Love to you too.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 23

5 August 2012

Hello Hello Hello from me myself and I ... Whatever you think is appropriate to speak of in these times ... I honour that ... and hereby give you the floor!

How gracious and how willing to allow events to unfold in a Divine manner. In order to respect the desires of many... we choose to advocate the need to follow that which the heart Is speaking to you of. We have oft times spoken of 'listening' to the heart and you have spoken in reply of 'not being able to hear'. One of the most blessed attributes to that of a human Being is the absolute 'sense' of FEELING. There is not one soul upon the planet who is blocked off from this. Even when one speaks of being void or numb of all feeling ... they are kidding themselves ... for they cannot not FEEL.

So therefore, we choose the wording differently to say ... FEEL with your heart. Your FEELINGS are your guide. This you know. The chit chat in your head does not always correspond with that which you FEEL and this is where the confusion bursts forth and one does not know if they are hearing/reading/absorbing TRUTH or not.

Consider in your kitchen you have a sieve to sift flour. The packet of flour MAY SAY 'refined flour' ... yet when pouring it through the sieve you come across many lumps and bumps that managed to 'make it through'. When you shake the sieve up a little ... it is easy to see that which is Truth for it slips through the net with ease. If there are lumps that one needs to squash down and TRY to push through ... because one wants to TRY AND MAKE IT FIT ... then we say to you ... this is NOT TRUTH.

So here we are dearest friends...closer than ever before to the NEW TIMES. You have spent lifetimes searching for the TRUTH that is so very soon to be revealed.

Yes ... I heard you ... very 'SOON' ... and yet really, at the end of the day ... you HAVE to be talking about VERY SOON ... even in our terms ... as we are drawing so close to the end of the year.

Indeed. We ask of you a question. What appears to be TRUTH to you ... is it?

Hey pal ... you're asking the wrong bird! What?

Read the question again and think about the answer you FEEL.

That is such a loaded question ... The answer I FEEL is ... why did you have to go and ask me such a difficult question?

Because we know you are capable of answering it.

Ok ... Well, I would say it would depend on how I FELT about what was appearing to me.

Correct answer. Over and over we speak to you of FEELING. This we continue to reiterate ... because it is of great importance.

LISTEN TO HOW YOU FEEL.

FEEL what you FEEL.

This is your TRUTH. We speak of this in a determined fashion this day because we KNOW that there shall be things coming up that shall 'appear' to be of Truth to many and the scale on which that 'appearance' is able to convince is of a high degree. Therefore we ask one to be very scathing (?) regarding such matters.

So ... I have to ask here ... in what terms of 'appearance' are you talking? People speak of false flags etc. ... is this what you mean?

This we cannot say because it is not appropriate to do so.

Then with all respect ... why mention it in the first place?

Because we are able to speak thus far. Yet to speak further would interfere with certain issues and this is not for us to embark upon . This is not our way.

Please keep in the forefront of your mind that we are not dealing with 'toys' and children. Our utmost concern is for your safety and we shall adhere to security protocol of that which we FEEL it safe to speak of and that which we do not.

OK. Thanks for that. I respect and accept. Mmm (whistle, whistle) So, how's the weather then?

Dearest Blossom and all who read these words ... RESUME YOUR FULL STATUS.

In the TRUE KNOWING of who you are ... there is and never shall be anything that can lead you into that which is not of your Highest good.

Here you are NOW in the most relevant ... most crucial of times. You have gathered strength and momentum. Many of you FEEL you have lost hope. Yet you have not. Far from it.

Think when you can ... to often take in deep breaths of LIFE ITSELF ... for this shall assist you in that KNOWING. For in this way you are connecting with the breath of ONE and in that connection there is NOTHING that can come between you . NOTHING.

YOU ARE WARRIORS OF LIGHT. FEEL THOSE WORDS RESONATE WITHIN YOU.

KNOWTHOSEWORDS ASTRUTH AND NOTICE THE INTAKE OF BREATH THAT OCCURS IN THAT TRUTH. THERE IS NOTHING TO FEAR.

If you could see your Light and your strength as we do, you would find it so easy to do as we are asking of you.

LAY BACK AND ENJOY THE RIDE. BE IN JOY.

BE IN HAPPINESS.

BE IN LOVE.

Imagine being able to look upon your planet from another position and scan across it. Each soul of Light is as of A TORCH OF RAINBOW COLOURS BURNING BRIGHTLY. Imagine this.

What an array of beauty is offered and would you therefore not be thrilled and at Peace in the KNOWING that the darkness is barely seen for there are NOW TORCHES OF RAINBOW LIGHT ABOUNDING EVERYWHERE. The darkness is almost gone. This we say in TRUTH.

Keep on imagining this vision for it shall allow the TRUTH to shine even more brightly . We can FEEL something nagging at you .

Mmm ... Good FEELING! I guess that by you saying earlier about 'appearances' and not being deceived ... many may , whether you say we should or not ... become a little, just a teeny weeny bit fearful about what this may mean and will they be able to TRUST their feelings enough to know that whatever it is you are talking about is TRUTH or not.

Therefore we would say with respect ... FEEL WHAT YOU FEEL about EVERYTHING.

Your minds and thoughts may run amok ... one may tend to get carried away. Be of the mind set that should an UNTRUTH be presented, be they of words or otherwise ... it shall be as plain to you as the nose on your face as to that which is coming from LOVE and that which is not

This is also why we ask you to be mindful of your FEELINGS. For it is KNOWN and is becoming far to commonplace that 'teachings' are littered with Truth and untruths to 'lure' one in. There are desperate attempts being made to create havoc within the minions (?) and it is of great urgency that those who KNOW better remain steadfast in that KNOWING.

Let us put it another way. When you allow yourself to be ONLY IN LOVE AND JOY ... on a continual basis

... then anything that does not vibrate on that same frequency shall be more than obvious to you when it comes your way.

Not only to remain in Love and joy being the fulfilment and unique satisfaction to one's pleasure and accordance with the soul ... yet it is your 'TRUTH DETECTOR'.

When one is in doubt and fear ... they are unable to decipher clearly that which the detector is telling them ... because it is operating on low level batteries and is unable to do what it is designed to do ... detect.

Yet the minute that a lower frequency trickles anywhere close to a HIGH frequency vibration ... it sticks out like a sore thumb! 'Ah ha!' you can say ... For it is so easy to FEEL the difference in vibration when constantly in tune with LOVE.

Very much like listening to a joyful piece of music that one is able to revel in. If one were to play a wrong note it is very obvious to the ear. Sometimes it is not so much a wrong note yet more so ... the pitch is a little off and one begins to question whether or not it is just the self 'FEELING' that ... or whether or not that 'not so perfect pitch' has crept into the piece.

TRUST YOURSELVES FULLY.

I understand what you are saying ... and at risk of repeating myself from another time ... TRUSTING ones intuition is not always that easy to do,

Yes it is.

Maybe when you resonate on YOUR LEVEL OF BEING it is ... yet I find ... that often my instinct can be wrong and I totally misjudged a person or a situation.

Are you sure about that?

Yep. Often I have come from Love with said person or situation and it turned out that I was misguided and had weighed it up all wrong.

Yet we would say you had not misjudged for you were coming from Love first and foremost. The absolute Truth of anyone. Yet they may choose to disguise it and present themselves quite differently depending on what it is they need to discover for themselves by behaving in the way they did/do.

Yes I can get that. Dear dear! It can all get a bit complicated. Perhaps I should have reincarnated as and ant.

Ants too have their ups and downs!

What we wish to impart deep into the core of your BEING ... is that when YOU remain in YOUR TRUTH ... anything that is otherwise will be giving out warning signals in one form or another.

When all of you have moved on from this density and abide in a place that has been released from all that deters you from BENG WHO YOU ARE IN FULLNESS, LIGHT AND TRUTH ... you will recall the struggles you endured and you will smile at your NOT KNOWING and the confusion it brought upon/into you ... and you will too understand to our utmost delight ... why ... we were not able to speak to you in any other way ... other than the way we are doing now.

It is necessary for us to withhold information. If we were to break that pact it would be detrimental to ALL that is to take place. So we remain in OUR TRUTH and desire only to serve in a way that is of the Highest benefit for all concerned. And ... we mean ... ALL.

Yep .. I can FEEL it ... Here endeth today's sermon. It is Sunday after all!

With so much Love we give thanks that we are able to offer our assistance in this way. Our Soul Lights draw ever closer to yours as we become once again the ONE LIGHT. Many thanks to you also my friends. From us all.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 24

13 August 2012

Hello my friends. Another week done here on Earth. You have no time ... yet how's things been for you?

We are ensuring that although there has been mayhem and disruption throughout universal quandaries, all in all everything is flowing along beautifully.

How would you explain universal quandaries?

We would say that there is so much that is in need of our attention regarding the anticipated transition and it is not always possible to have results that we opted for. Yet in general we are most pleased that everything is above board and on course.

We have been told that we here on the ground are doing well in our part of the plan. We wouldn't know to be honest. Yet if you say so ... we'll go by that. What would you say we are to expect in the coming months?

Turmoil and upheaval of many things that you considered stable.

Oh nice! Something to look forward to then?

We would say that would be a good way to choose to look at it, yes. For all that is to present itself is necessary in order for change to occur. You cannot have change without firstly discarding that which is of old school. Much of the old ways are to be removed and replaced with a new format that will surely serve all.

We know things are happening ... yet not quite as we expected. Ok ... let me try and put things another way ... for it seems often we are going over old ground. For instance ... say that we leap forward to August 2013 ... what do you expect to be talking to us about then?

You are so keen to move ahead are you not?

No ... actually fine as I am ... yet being down here at this time ... and only a few months to go before Dec 2012 ... AND ... being told so many different versions of what may take place ... it can be a little unsettling. If you would prefer to chat about something else ... that's cool. Whatever you think would be most beneficial to/for us to hear.

THIS is what we would like you to hear ... That there IS to come and WILL BE a time when all things that bother your head and your hearts NOW shall be resolved. All this wondering and pondering on WHAT IS ... is not WHAT IS ... AT ALL. You have been confused greatly by suggestions put forward as to how the rest of the days in this year alone are to pan out. You have wrestled with yourselves as to whether or not you believe one message from one soul or another. You have been plagued with disinformation in order for you to end up in a state of disbelief about anything to do with your future days upon Earth.

How do you FEEL? How do you FEEL about all this?

As you say ... confused. To be honest I take everything I hear or read now with a pinch of salt ... and my friends ... in all honesty ... this includes what you are saying to me also. That may seem odd ... but when I ponder on all this ... what makes me any different from anyone else? What makes your messages more Truthful than another's? Yes my intention is for/of truth ... but so are many. My point is

... I am not about to stop communicating with you ... and I have learned a lot from you without doubt

... but until the day when so much of what you ... or anybody else that is not of this planet has said us ... ACTUALLY comes about ... I am left I FEEL with the decision to carry on along the road ... and simply see what happens as I travel. Do you understand why?

To a certain degree. Yet on many other levels we find it strange that you FEEL this way. We do not judge this decision and yet why would it be so that you choose to still communicate and yet not agree with what we say?

I neither agree nor disagree. You speak of things you cannot indulge upon and I respect that ... yet it does leave us in limbo. I have travelled down this road for a long time now, as indeed have so many ... am I any the wiser? YES. Definitely! Within myself and who I am. Am I more knowledgeable about Ascension? Nope! You ask us to FEEL ... go with what we FEEL about it ... and as I say ... I FEEL confused! So ... I now have the motto of 'We'll see what happens'... and in the meantime do the best I can to BE LOVE. How do you FEEL about that? I would be keen to know your point of view... and whether or not you FEEL you have been wasting your time with me?

We would consider that which you have put forward to be an interesting case. It is of a natural consequence to find that after all this which we have spoken of ... you say you will 'wait and see'.

By that do you mean ... it's natural for me/many to FEEL like this about it all?

We do.

Then with respect ... what are you actually coming to speak to us of?

We have come with a view in mind and we are positively assured that our view and our outcome has been extremely successful. We came/have come to remind you of who you are ... the LIGHT in which you carry within side of you. The flame of LOVE within each soul that cannot be put out. It simply cannot. So very many Lights upon your planet shine brightly. The news of who YOU ARE as LIGHT has spread far and wide and allowed so many to take off their blinkers and see all around.

YOU ... ALL OF YOU... who are in touch with these words that resonate with your soulself ... have made such a difference to all that is happening.

YOU ARE THE HAPPENING.

YOU ARE THE CHANGE.

YOU HAVE BROUGHT ABOUT CHANGE ALREADY TO SUCH A DEGREE AND YET HERE YOU ARE WAITING FOR IT.

You say not much is going on ... LOOK AT YOU!

LOOK INSIDE OF YOU!

Has not a vast change taken place over say ... the last 12 year period of your lives? Can you honestly say you are that same soul with the same thoughts and opinions and FEELINGS?

Indeed you are the same soul ... yet you have set yourself free.

And what we say to you regarding that which is coming is ... that as the Higher energies pour into your planet and into your BEING ... it awakens that which you are. That which is already inside of you. That which has lain dormant awaiting this time.

We cannot express it in any other way ... YOU ARE THE CHANGE.

OK ... but are we going anywhere? It is said we are moving into the 5th dimension ... Yes we are changing ... but I don't understand ... are we staying here on Earth as we change /after we change? Many say not.

What do you FEEL?

Don't ask me ... you're supposed to be the experts! That's why I am asking you!

Consider this. You understand that you are here ... to assist in the transformation. The uplifting of planet Earth and this is what is happening ... Planet Earth is lifting ... NOW ... it is already taking place ... and are you still on her?

Yep.

So do you think you are going to get off her as she continues to rise?

Not unless I am about to croak it.

Precisely. Our interpretation ... if it is of interest ... to add to the pot ... is that's you shall remain upon the

Earth ... if you didn't ... how would you help her to Ascend?

Yes ... and yet ... there is talk that some who are still asleep will remain on Earth exactly as it is ... and those who are awake will move into a Higher dimension ... a New Earth.

You say 'exactly as it is' ... we would say ... 'exactly as they are'. And those who are awake will remain exactly as they are ... and we would say too that ALL ... in whatever 'state' they are ... will continue to rise always. This is evolution. On and on and on it shall continue to go Higher and Higher it shall continue to rise.

The part that is so hard to grasp is ... all this talk of the 5th dimension ... for those who are moving into it ... wont those who are not ... wonder where those who are ... have suddenly gone? I know I've touched on this before, yet clearly in need of some revision on the matter before the actual exam!

Can you make it easier for me /us to comprehend ... to grasp ... even just a little bit?

There is nothing to grasp.

Then please can you throw me a straw to clutch then? You are saying we are already in it ... we are rising and so is Earth as we speak ... right?

Right.

Yet you also say there is going to be a Big Event (Most channellers ... non channellers ... bible studies ... you name it) speak of this. Is that BIG EVENT not going to change everything ... including us ... shift us all Higher up the ladder so to speak?

There is an event that is to take place yes.

A big event? Like a REALLY REALLY NOTICEABLE ONE?

Yes.

And how/why will this change us/everything.

Because it has been destined to do so. There is NOTHING that can get in the way or PREVENT this occurrence. This is KNOWN by all.

I am hearing the word 'shift.'

You are picking up correctly. This event when it takes place will inevitably cause a shift of great magnitude to take place within the hearts of mankind. We have spoken before of a mass awakening. An opportunity for many to 'pull back the curtains' and 'see' WHAT IS. When this occurs ... it is as yet unknown how things shall transition from there on in . For it will be according to its velocity that shall dictate the next stage to follow.

Velocity means 'how fast and in what direction the object is moving'. Care to elaborate?

There is no need. It speaks for itself. I meant about the word 'object'? And so did we.

Do you mean the object being Planet Earth with us on board?

We mean the entire project object.

I object me Lord!! We are going round in circles.

Not so. It is all here in black and white when you allow your KNOWING to KNOW.

Let us if we may reassure you. All that shall be taking place ... will seem so familiar to you when it does. Because you already know the script. 'Ah yes' you will say ... 'This is what I do next'. And you'll do exactly that.

Do not allow the fear mongering to work! You are above all that now.

YOU SIMPLY NEED TO KNOW ... AND YOU KNOW SO WELL ... that you are here to fulfil your part in the Divine Plan ... and that which is of Divinity cannot contain fear ... so let go of it ... it is not part of YOUR plan.

ALL YOU EVER NEED DO IS REMAIN IN YOUR HEARTS HOME. Where it is cosy and warm and filled to the brim with LOVE ... ONLY LOVE.

You're right of course ... even though I take all this with a pinch of salt ... You are absolutely right! Thanks for your input. Thanks for your service. Thanks ... just thanks. In LOVE and LIGHT.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 25

20 August 2012

Hello to you. There are so many topics that people would like me to ask you about ... and I always write back saying ... 'if it is appropriate and comes up in conversation' ... I know you are aware of such questions and yet it FEELS that these are things you do not feel necessary to talk about ... i.e. crop circles ... planetary objects moving towards Earth ... Do you not think we would benefit from such info?

We are happy to converse with you this day. Would you find it necessary to know such things in Truth if in fact all that we were to say would be yet another 'spanner in the works'?

Why do you term it so?

Because we are aware that almost everything that is being brought through from various sources ... including ourselves has become as you would say ... a bone of contention ... for no longer do people FEEL that they can rely on such knowledge ... is this not so?

It is very much so ... sadly. Yet you cannot blame us for this ... for we have been offered so much information , so many promises ... so much expectation ... so many conflicting points of view that most of us ... how would I put it ... your average awakened Being ... as I would consider myself to be ... is finding it very difficult to KNOW what to think about it all . So yes ... in all honesty ... I see why you wouldn't. Yet ... if that is the case ... why are we bothering to communicate at all? You know ... you can feel that I LOVE you ... and I am not being off in any way ... just simply following through the conversation.

We have this opportunity to offer to you words regarding the remembrance of who you are in order to see this Divine plan through. The simple fact is ... there is no requirement for you to know certain things. As many things are fallacy anyway. You forget you live in an illusionary world.

Ah ... now there's a topic I would like to discuss. May we? Even though I am aware of what you stated at the beginning.

Dearest Blossom ... the information in which we pass onto you... is OURTRUTH. We see little point in communicating at all if we were to not bring through the TRUTH. This would be pointless ... and yet we would add ... there are quite a few that choose to bring through untruths to confuse and some who choose to bring through Truth ... yet untruth is channelled through ... due to the level of the vibration being brought through and tampered with . Yet we have spoken of this before.

You have choice ... at all times. You can choose to accept our words as Truth ...if they FEEL they are of it ... TO YOU. That is all we can suggest. If they do not resonate then they simply are not YOUR TRUTH ... AT THIS TIME.

So you would like us to give our take on this illusionary game that you are playing? Where would we begin in order to assist you in understanding?

Well, as Julie Andrews once advised ...'Let's start at the very beginning'.

In essence you are an ENERGY OF LOVE ... This is how you became. You will always be an ENERGY OF LOVE even though you may choose to experience different pictures of how to portray this ENERGY OF LOVE that you are.

For instance ... if you were to decide to express yourself as a tree for two hundred years ... you are at liberty to do so. You can be anything you choose to be.

Yes ... I can get that ... but what I don't understand is ... here I am living on this planet Earth, because I volunteered and was chosen to be here at this time. I can get that. I can accept that. I understand too that everything, absolutely everything is made up of this ONE ENERGY ... it is just vibrating on certain frequencies in order to present itself as it does. I.e. a table ... clothing ... water ... fire ...

And this is so. Yet they FEEL real to you do they not? If you were to dive into the ocean, you FEEL wet. If you put your hands into flame ... they burn.

Exactly ... so it appears and FEELS real as you say. So how is it not?

Because it is a creation of that which you choose to experience. If it did not appear or FEEL real ... how you would know what it FEELS like? You would not be able to. It would be like looking through glass at something you could not get too, yet could see was there.

And yet it is not there ... is this what you are saying?

Not if you choose it not to be. Yet you have been conditioned in 'YOUR REALITY' to believe that YOU are not in control of your choices. Of course you are. That is how you came to be living as you are right now in this moment.

And yet ... I have heard so much about the dark ones who are manipulating our thoughts and feelings and keeping us suppressed by programmes that are 'sent out' to keep us under THEIR control.

And you think that you cannot control this! Yet the more you know ... the more you can change your choice of thinking. If you KNOW such programmes exist ... you can choose to rise above them and choose not to allow them to affect you. You can fight back against such things.

Only if we know about them in the first place ... many do not.

We would say that is their choice not to know ... they may choose differently later.

At this moment you are choosing to ask us about this illusion that you live in. We are choosing to assist you in the understanding of it. In order to do this we require of you to lift your BEING out of the box. To think outside of the square.

When a child is playing with a dolls house they move things around ... little dolls and furniture and they 'play'. They create a situation ... a scenario ... and act it out using the dolls and the surroundings to enact their thoughts. We would suggest that you look at it this way. Your Higher self is the child ... the aspect of your soul self that is partaking in this journey of transforming the planet Earth to a Higher vibrational level is ... shall we say for expression's sake ... the doll.

The world in which you reside is the doll's house and all around that house etc. that the child has created through thought. If a child suddenly decides not to have a swing in the garden by the doll's house ... she/he simply brushes it aside. It is no longer in the equation of play ... for NOW. Simple as that. The child is making the story up as she/he goes along ... depending on what she/he FEELS like creating that day and what mood she/he is in.

She/he decides what other dolls to play with that day ... and what to dress them in. Will they walk to the shops? Will they have a picnic? She/he is in control of these little figures and moves them about accordingly. She/he is the master puppeteer of that little world that she/he continues to create.

All very well and I see what you are trying to get across ... yet ... if I decide suddenly that I do not want to ... for instance ... be a pale skinned doll ... I cannot just remove that doll and replace it with a darker skinned one.

Why not?

Because ... it doesn't work that way.

You could be a pale skinned Being in one Life and in other be a darker one ... And we do not mean in the next reincarnation of yourself. If you decided to experience being a darker skinned soul straight away ... another aspect of the Higher souls self, would arrange to be born as a darker skinned soul at the same time that the paler skinned soul was still existing upon the Earth plane.

With all respect ... You have put such limits on to what you believe to be possible. EVERYTHING and ANYTHING ... and those words are literal ... is possible. How can it be any other way? For if you KNOW that YOU are capable of creating anything from your thoughts ... from your imagination into 'reality' ... how could it not be so? You only need to create firstly the imagination to bring forth that imagery into thought and then into actuality.

Yes... but I still don't grasp the 'it isn't real' bit. It is said that all that is around is a hologram?

Which YOU ... each one of YOU devised. You have a movie in your world known to you as The Matrix. It was merely a matter of being plugged into a programme in order to KNOW how to BE a Being knowing all about whatever programme they were tuned into.

You have become trapped in your illusion.

How do we get out?

You choose to.

Here we go round the mulberry bush the mulberry bush the mulberry bush. OK so ... say if right now in

this moment ... I choose to get out of this trap so that I can be free to pop over to England and see my mum ... right now ... I put some warmer clothes on my little doll and move her to the other side of the room and I pretend she is with her mum in England. That's what I choose to do right now. Nope ... it seems I am still sitting here in Australia talking to you on the computer. So many of us would choose

certain things for ourselves ... be they materialistic or food for the soul ... yet actually achieving this isn't showing up in our reality.

Because you have been trained to 'think' these things are impossible.

But did I choose to be trained or was it out of my control?

You chose.

Now why on Earth would I do that?

To experience the difference. Remember ... YOU ARE ALL ONE. For your world to be exactly as it is now ... it had to be created by you all. Therefore yes ... you chose for it to FEEL like you are under the control of the dark ones. When the consciousness changes enough for it to be otherwise ... when enough of you have chosen for things to be different ... then the balance of illusion shall shift and things indeed will be different.

So ... Me ... as Blossom Goodchild ... me as an individual ... cannot make that shift?

Of course you can. YOU AS BLOSSOM GOODCHILD can be the only one in YOUR WORLD that can choose to change it ... because only YOU are living in your dolls house ... under the control of yourself

... your Higher self.

Yet you just said ... when the consciousness changes then things will change.

Correct. YOU ARE THE CONSCIOUSNESS ... acting out as an individual. To experience individualism. There is life on many many planets where the Higher self has chosen to be individual in the physicality yet AS ONE in the consciousness ... so that all thoughts that 'ONE' has ... is the same thought as 'THE ONE'.

This is all a bit complicated ... either that or I am a few sandwiches short of a picnic.

It may appear complicated in the illusion you chose to be in. Yet when you are removed from that illusion ... everything is crystal clear.

So ... when one is living on other planets ... is that an illusion also?

Of course. Everything other than what you are ... LOVE ... is an illusion. You manifest IT ALL in order to experience different things. The LOVE that you are cannot die ... for death is an illusion.

You create yourself in/as/ through LOVE in order to express different levels of it.

Well, I can feel our time is up today. Mmm I wonder if I am any further forward in the understanding of this illusion. Maybe I'm not here at allTaxi!

None the less ... None the more ... most enjoyable. In Love and Thanks.

You will smile from one universe to another when you 'get it'... and you already have it. This you know

... yet you choose to think you do not know.

Our Love in great abundance of Truth ... is sent to each one of you also.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 26

28 August 2012

It's me! Straight to it today ... as I have a couple of things to ask you about. First thing ... are you there?

We most certainly are ... and happy for you to begin your line of questioning.

Thanks. Well I knew the time would come when I would bring up the Pillars of Light again. There has been a few sightings of large pillars (rather like that which you showed in my mind when first speaking of them) One in Japan and to be honest ... not too sure where the others were ... but I wondered if you would care to speak of these and are they indeed the pillars that you were speaking of?

We have been aware that you would ask about such matters and in all our Truth we would say that these are not the pillars on which we were speaking about.

Oh sigh!!! What are they then?

They are international spectrum that is occurring due to a phenomenon that is caused through electrical current. By this we do not mean that of 'your' electricity ... we would say ... more of ours.

As opposed to 'natures' do you mean?

Here we may confuse by saying that it is a conglomeration of the both.

So they are not the Light pillars ... yet you have something to do with them?

We would continue on in thought patterns of coincidence with electrical circuits coupled with Earth 'electrics' that when 'married' produce such a sight.

Lets try that in Swahili shall we? So is there any real purpose to such a display?

Oh indeed. For the current that they produce in this unity of above and below 'sparks' off a form of radiant energy which in turn has an effect on that around it and for many miles in the vicinity.

In 'my terms' its purpose would be?

To expel local contingencies and therefore prevent certain events taking place that would not be suitable for the betterment of your race.

Glory be and hallelujah! Wasn't expecting that. Are you sure? I mean ... there was I thinking if it was not your spoken of Light pillars ... then it was simply a trick of the light or nature 'doing its thing.'

Yet you seem to dismiss the fact of the LIFE of your Mother Earth. Life ... all that is life can communicate and it was necessary to combine efforts in order to undergo such a 'spectacle' ... yet as we say ... its reasoning has a lot more to be desired other than 'a pretty column'.

So ... may I be so bold as to ask ... what your good deed prevented?

We would strongly advise you didn't.

Oops ... I just did.

Again ... it is a matter of not revealing that which is not of benefit to you to know. We would prefer to keep it at that. And in the progression of time ... as you know it ... there indeed will be an understanding of this and once again an 'ah ha' moment will settle peacefully in one's Being.

Fair enough. I am wising up and accepting/trusting your response. For I understand there is so very much that simply is not comprehensible to me at this time .Thank you for your answer ... even though it took me by surprise because I thought you were going to say 'yes indeed ... these are the pillars of Light we spoke of'. I still look forward to those then! So, onto my next question. I am sure you are aware that a gentleman wrote into me asking why I had mentioned crop circles at the beginning of our last communication and when replying I felt compelled (yet startled) to find myself asking if he would like to ask YOU a question about them ... as he is an expert in this field. I felt you had a hand in this. Keeping in mind too of the recent crop circle in Hackpen Hill UK ... and your message way back in 2009. (* See info below ... Just a matter of time for all things perhaps.)

Here is the question.

"What is the most appropriate and relevant thing you can share, with regard to the crop circle phenomenon and how it relates to the waking up of humanity"

We would begin by stating that not all that is 'set' before you is produced by 'Off-worlders' as some choose to call us. Yet it is as easy as 'pye' to sort the wheat from the chaff!

Nice!

It has been presented to you before that the encoding embroidered within the works of the genuine circle is not necessarily for your eyes only. In fact we would go as far as to say that much of it is deciphered by many who are not of Earth and they can easily and readily understand the 'messages' left for them.

So are you saying that they are not really for us Earthlings?

No, we are not. For indeed the 'rumpus' that they stir ... aligns many a contrived mind to 'see outside the square' and allow for what would be new equations to be indulged upon and within.

Meaning what exactly?

Meaning that there are those of an understanding in human form that indeed may calculate that which is encrypted in order to 'solve' certain anomalies. Yet ... as to how much these discoveries are 'heard' and acted upon is another thing altogether. We would say to you that there is purpose behind the 'planting' of such works into your fields of gold. We would go so far as to say also that there are many governmental 'workbooks' continually at play in order to find out their codes and meanings. Yet ...

we know exactly what we are doing and are not 'daft' enough to blatantly be overt in that which we choose to divulge within.

So why the need to 'put messages on our soil' for other 'planetary Beings' to pick up? Surely you have quicker means to relay that which is needed to pass on?

Our communication systems are beyond the capacity of the human mind to comprehend. Yet ... we do not place such images on your ground for our amusement and out of boredom. There are 'spectacles' within 'spectacles' and the energy alone that they carry has much affect upon the pulsating area.

One cannot define exactly what it is that brings such 'joy' to those who visit these areas. Simply we would say ... it is our Love that one is being infused by/with.

So ... how does this fit in ... if at all ... with the waking up of humanity?

Many aspects ... yet the more obvious being the actual phenomenon itself. For those who choose to look within at these prophetic imageries they will find that it is an impossibility for 'most' to be manmade. Therefore one must ask the question 'who made them?'

A wake up call upon the realization of such a question when searching for an answer.

Thank you for this although it seems to be all a bit scattered.

We advise that the metaphor given by your advisory White Cloud is most fitting and we ask you to include it. For it states matters regarding that which we speak ... particularly concerning the necessary communication for others to 'pick up on'. These crop circles have many enlightening aspects to them and are most beneficial for all who are intended to take note of them.

Ok. Because many on/of Earth wonder what the point of them would be if most of us have no idea what they mean.

Oh ... there is great reasoning for them. We would add that when one is looking at them from a ground perspective the 'whole' picture cannot be seen ... yet ... look at it 'from above' and things become much clearer!!!!

Riddle me ree!

Not so. No riddle. Perfectly straightforward. You see Blossom ... these messages we bring through you suit many. They 'work' for those who have almost genius within and they suffice accordingly also for those who are more of simplistic understanding.

Like my good self!!!

The way in which YOU choose to interpret everything written here may be interpreted quite differently by another. There is no judgment at all regarding this. This is its design. Very much like the crop circles. There are codes within codes which can be read by those in need of participating in their part of the

plan. Yet for those who have 'other plans' they have what they require also within these words.

All of which I have no idea about. Makes sense as to why you have an 'innocent' bringing these words through for you I suppose. Someone who was bordering on genius or 'up in that bracket' would be analysing each sentence as it came through and disturbing the flow. Yee hah! Another break through as to 'why me'!

OK ... heard the bell ring ... Not literally. That's it for today. Thank you. In Love and Light and a billion starlet drops of Golden Rays.

Shining down upon each one. Our Love and thanks also.

Over and out until next time.

Below is an extract from **The Spirit of White Cloud**' that I was asked to include.

Q. White Cloud, recently in Australia we have experienced what we call a crop circle formation up here in Queensland. I would just like to ask what effect that has had on our land here and if it was a genuine crop circle formation?

WC. It was. It is a very complex subject to even begin, my friends, because much of it has to do with microcosms that are out of the vibration of your realm. I show to Blossom a vision of a very large magnet that is in the shape of a horseshoe. As one Knows it would attract pins and certain metals to itself. Imagine a magnet of vast size, and placed all around in many scattered areas are large piles It is a question of how this magnet is conducted and what pattern it takes to attract the pins from each place towards it. One is aware that when one sees on your screens for example . or in a picture book . the layers and different shapes that the grass or the fields have been laid in, I have to say in Truth, it is an impossibility for one upon your earth plane to imitate. It is very simple to detect the difference in the two. These formations are not, as some people deduce, from the landing pads of a ship outside of your realms. If you were to look at some of these formations, what a very strange ship it would be. It is a magnetic force that allows these formations to take place. It is a magnetic force that is not always within the vibration of your earth plane. There is a certain force of attraction that allows the outer force to mingle with the force that is within, in order for this shaping to take place. These occur on certain dates. If the conditions were not acceptable within the earth, then it would not take place. I may say that this has occurred. Many of these symbols that come down to you have to be aborted sometimes, because it was not correct with what they thought was happening underneath.

It is for you 'earthlings' to wonder at such phenomena. For many who are interested and study this particular subject, they are trying to perhaps work out what these particular markings may mean. It is not for them to decode. These symbols are not there for you to decode. They are there for others to view. It is not that the others need to decode them, it is within their Knowledge. It is part of a map if you like. If there were a set of boy scouts and they each had different camps and each group was given a particular exercise to accomplish involving a journey or such like, it could be that one group would come across a certain formation that is suitable for their particular exercise and receive from it, the information that their group required. It could be that another little set of chappies are walking along, and they would Know that if they entered into that same formation ... I show as if they would receive electric shocks, because that particular formation was not suitable for that group. They have to continue on the route until they find the formation that is correct for them. I say to Blossom, these formations are full of information for the group that is designed to take in that information, and are able to scan that formation in order to gain the Knowledge that is necessary. It is all part of the plan, if you like, regarding where each group must be situated when the turning point comes. Although it is an integration, it

would not be that one day we are on the earth and the next day we are all intermingled in all these dimensions, that would simply wipe everything out of play. It is a gradual process. It

is necessary for these certain groups. It is necessary that those energies be set at certain places throughout your world, in order for when it is coming into the balance of the new world, not to rock the earth off its axis, because of the intensity of the changes within the atmospheric vibration. Is that all right for now?'

* re crop circle info/Latest crop circle:

http://www.cropcircleconnector.com/2012/hackpenhill3/hackpenhill2012c.html

The Federation of Light 2ND JULY 2009:

http://www.blossomgoodchild.com/index.html?page=BG53july2.html (the full channelling 2009)

By the time all is in place for this balancing to do what it is to do, you will find that there are many many, many more phenomena of many many different varieties that will have occurred. Most of which will have you baffled and yet, like the key to a door, when all is in place, the unlocking shall reveal that every single placement is in correct alignment and when their purpose is revealed ... at the drop of a hat, everything shall fall into place. Please know dear ones ... We do not wish to be secretive or puzzle posers, yet there are certain details that simply would not concur with that which we have in place. There are plans that are not yet ready to be opened up to you for the timing is inappropriate and to reveal certain matters now would not be useful to the overall benefit of the upliftment of your planet. We have much in place and when it is able to be shown to you, you will accept reasoning that at this time you may not be able to, because of measures that must be taken into account regarding safety of that which is to be revealed. You have all been so patient with the unfolding of this new way. We are so very grateful that your steadfastness to the cause remains firmly in the Truth of yourselves. It Lightens everything as it moves forward and into that which is FREEDOM.

I just closed my eyes, to FEEL if that was it for today, and I saw quite clearly the letter 'Y' within a circle ... why?

You shall see 'y'.





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 27

7 September 2012

Good morning to you. Hope this works, as yesterday's attempt did not. So here I am ... giving it another try.

We would say that today's attempt will be successful. Yesterday's was due to stillness of the mind on your part that couldn't quite keep still.

I'll buy that. So ... what's been happening with you lately?

We have been as we always are. We are in PEACE and when one resides in such a disposition there is little that shakes the system no matter what takes place. We wish to reiterate that we are the 'Overseers of the Overseers' therefore would we say ... that what we do is 'oversee'. We make sure there is smooth running of plans and alter courses should they need to be adjusted due to happenings all around that may insist we do so.

Ok. So have you been kept busy this week with that?

Not particularly. For all is in alignment and running smoothly. Consider that we rarely underestimate those of your planet and their antics, so more oft than not we are one step ahead. Although we must say that there has been more than once that we have been utterly amazed at the lengths they will go to ... to have their own way. These lost souls although in power ... as they assume ... live in fear. Do you see? They are afraid of losing all they have ... they lost who they are a long time ago ... and now it is only possessions that make them feel at home.

Imagine this dear ones. Losing the self ... the 'FEELING' part of you. These souls can no longer FEEL for they have travelled so far down the path of greed that it came to a point where they had to turn feelings off because their reality of who they were becoming ... and what that involved ... became far too painful to acknowledge. This is how they are able to continue as they do. They have no FEELING that is 'on'. They turned 'off' emotions and found themselves in a void of darkness and will allow nothing to get in their way.

Yet we say to you ... WE are in their way. YOU are in their way. For who is the strongest? Some of you ask how the Light could possibly win over such atrocities that they control.

YET ... WE STATE IN FULLNESS ... ONE FLAME LIGHTS UP THE DARK.

Now that you have found your Lights and your flames burn ever brighter ... these lost souls KNOW that their days of 'ruling' are coming to an end. They know that there is nothing that can destroy the strength of LOVE ... And LOVE is what you are ... who you are ... what you are waking up to ... who you are becoming once again ...

THERE IS NOTHING THEY CAN DO TO STOP YOU. KNOW THIS.

BE IN YOUR POWER.

You are still waiting for something to happen are you not?

Of course. Don't get me wrong, I am not hanging on every moment for it to happen. Not at all. I am doing the best I can in my thought training to BE HAPPY... to BE LOVE ... and allow whatever is to unfold to do so. Yet, naturally as the days draw closer and closer to the end of the year ... I cannot help but wonder what is going to take place. Those who are awake surely must think about this now and then.

This we understand. For there is expectancy in the air. All around you. Like awaiting for the contractions of one who is about to give birth ... any day now you think ... surely any day now.

Well, yes and no. I feel I have become so used to the way it is ... and learned not to get too excited when I hear about something that 'may' happen. There really seems nothing new to report from your end ... and I would have thought there would be so much by this stage.

Yet there is so very much taking place.

That we cannot see right?

Yes. Do you not Trust us on this?

I choose to. Although many would say ... 'This is all we are ever told. When will we really experience TRUE evidence?'

And this is where we would ask with the deepest intent of KNOWING ... for you all to remain in LOVE ... and TRUST your instinct. Go deep within and ask if you TRULY KNOW that you are here for a reason ... and that reason is so very very close to the finishing line.

We say 'finishing line' for we look upon it as reaching a pinnacle position on your time line and when reaching that place ... it is as if the race is complete and you step over the line into a different 'mode'.

We say to you that you will not be disappointed. Do not allow your psyche to consider disappointment

... keep your spirits high. Keep the vibration high. This is the part at this time that you have come to play.

Choose to tap into 'the sunshine' of IT ALL.

Choose to be the strongest part of yourself that you can find. Choose to be HAPPY.

For we say to you ... if you knew what Truly lies ahead ... there is no reason to be otherwise. You are reaching your destination. You are almost there.

Now you see ... when you speak like that ... 'almost there'... at our destination' ... that could lead one to thinking that we are almost home. Yet if you are talking about 'Ascension' as I believe you to be ... I thought you said that we would be moving up with Mother Earth and that we create this New World into being as we go ... so how can we be 'almost there'? Seems to me we still have quite a way to go.

We would express it like this. For we have learned that words can be so misconstrued and taken to mean so many variables ... depending on the thought level of each individual who reads them. So, we would clarify this particular matter by saying that by crossing over the finishing line you have reached the

destination that you were aiming toward. Because from that point ... things will be so very different and so very much easier for you to RECOGNIZE WHO YOU ARE.

Because?

Because of the influx of energy that will 'white wash' your planet at a given time. We have spoken to you of Mass Awakening. We have spoken to you of a Big Event ... This 'white wash' is part of this Big Event and TRUST us when we tell you that no amount of interference can prevent such a happening taking place. Yet it will be intertwined with other 'happenings' that will coincide to uplift ALL in a way that cannot and will not be 'avoided'.

I was questioning you on the word 'avoided'... did I pick up on that correctly?

Indeed. One can choose to react in many ways to this ... yet avoidance cannot be avoided.

So I am FEELING that by 'white wash' you mean a pouring of Love energy like we have never known onto our planet. (I am seeing a large bucket ...pouring white wash over the Earth).

You are seeing it being poured to show what happens to Earth ... yet at the same time we are showing you that your Earth moves into a HIGHER place of 'atmospherics' ... for need of another way to put it ... As if SHE has reached a point where SHE is able to 'slip' into the next phase .

I am being shown here of Earth slowly spinning into 'a place in a space' and as it does so the 'white wash' oozes over it ... (like custard on ice cream Mmm ... very basic Bloss) So ... this would suggest to me that Earth is actually going to Ascend into a Higher place ... or new place.

Of course ... and yet we wish you to know ... as we have stated before ... it is gradual ... in that ... when you are traveling on a journey ... to a particular destination ... you take a while to get there ... enjoying the scenery along the way ... stopping for a bit to eat etc. You continue to travel ... until you reach that destination. You are not 'suddenly' at one restaurant ... you get in your car and next minute ... you have reached your destination 500 miles down the road. You 'travel' into it. In the same way ... Mother Earth is travelling that journey NOW ... and so are you. Yet you will reach a 'landmark' whereupon the 'white wash' will begin to 'trickle' and as you continue to travel towards your 'current destination' more of that 'white wash' will cover you.

So would you call this 'place where the white wash appears' ... a new dimension?

We would call it a 'halfway house'. For your Earth ... as it is ... could not enter the fullness of Higher dimension without travelling for some time engulfed in this 'white wash'. As SHE continues to travel ... the 'white wash' is absorbed by Her and all life upon Her. It cannot help but transform ... as it is of this nature. The Earth shall continue to travel deeper into that place ... for as in 'your world' there are many layers of it.

IT IS A JOURNEY.

You are travelling to your NEW WORLD Creating it in/as/through/Love as you go. Enjoy the ride dear ones. This is the freedom of choice you are given. You choose. Enjoy it ... or fear it.

This is the most important decision of all ... YOU DECIDE ... YOU CHOOSE ... do you want to travel first class or ... chained up in a railway carriage?

Far out ... As those words came through ...'chained up in a railway carriage' ... I was a bit taken aback as I got a visual also. Purely because it connected for me with the camps that the dark ones have prepared ... And I am surprised you used such an image to be honest.



YOUR CHOICE.

Whoa ... Hold the phone a minute ... That's a bit heavy. I thought you said the darkness has lost.

We did ... and we mean it. Again ... look how words are interpreted by the individual ... depending on what one is aware of. For those who are unaware of such things ... their mind would not have 'travelled there'. Look at that sentence again

'This is the most important decision of all ... YOU DECIDE ... YOU CHOOSE ... do you want to travel first class or ... chained up in a railway carriage?'

Ok ... on looking again ... If we were to be chained up in a railway carriage surely we wouldn't be going to the place where the 'white wash' lives?

Yes you would. Because no matter what ... your Earth is going there. This has been decided.

So it is up to you as to how you choose to get there. KNOW THIS.

LET US BE VERY CLEAR ABOUT THIS.

YOU CHOOSE ... The happier ... more Trusting ... more Loving ... more Allowing ... more Joyous ... more Appreciative disposition you choose to BE ... the smoother 'first class ticket' you'll encounter .

SIMPLE AS THAT. TRULY.

Think about this. Think about this ALL THE TIME... and as you make your choices for the betterment of yourself and all mankind ... you recognize more and more the soul you are becoming ... and each blade of grass you step upon FEELS more and more like the green green grass of home .

God bless TOM JONES! This was a nice Bridge Over Troubled Waters. In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 28

16 September 2012

Hello ... me here. It would be great if we could have a chat if the timing works for you ... it works for me.

We are happy to converse with you at this time. We are always happy to converse with you and relay to you that which we consider of value for you to become aware of at this particular time . First of all we

would appreciate very much your consideration in the matter of sending congratulations to those upon your planet who have recently decided to become part of the Light Workers Communion that is so rapidly growing upon your planet with each moment. More and more of the human race are awakening and through this ... allowing the vibration to rise and for it, therefore, to mingle with Higher vibrational frequencies ... which in turn allow US to become ever closer to YOU.

Consider congratulations sent out!

Secondly we would care to embrace each and every one of you with our energy of LOVE. We ask you to KNOW that we consider you all to be part of our family and as we draw closer in this way ... it seems that our connection with more and more of you is made more easily viable. Consider too the knowledge that in these days that are presenting themselves to you ... you are being made more aware of your own energies that are literally Lighting the way. For surely it is known to you that the

FEELING of one's upliftment is stronger now than ever before. There is excitement in the air and to those who have been in trepidation ... they are allowing that to leave their Being and are finding themselves in a place that is much more in ease.

Consider the possibility that as more and more continue to awaken ... it is stretching all possibilities to become realities in a shorter space of time. For instance ... we would suggest to you that although you may sometimes feel as if 'you are going it alone' ... that the evidence NOW far outweighs those who would question and ridicule our existence . For in these days, is it not that so many of you are taking this whole affair in a much Lighter yet more serious manner?

How we can FEEL your souls desire to unite with us once again. How we long to put your minds and your hearts call at rest and look into your eyes as you in turn shall look into ours. All barriers broken down. All that was misconstrued placed in an understanding that allows all doubts that ever were to melt away. Dearest ones ... these times are so close at hand. We give you no dates ... we give you only our Truth of what is to be .

May I ask you a question? How can we assist in bringing this union about ... how can we do more, because many feel that they are not doing enough and yet I wonder if it is in the timing?

We are aware that many feel this way. Within their hearts they KNOW they are here to do something. To assist in this great plan and yet they feel that they are stagnant at this time, or find themselves a little lost and unsure in which direction they are supposed to be walking. Yet we would say to you ... that when the time comes ... there will not be time for questioning what one would be doing ... for one will be doing it all the time!

For a way to express, we would say that you are 'programmed' to act when necessary. We do not wish for those of your world to misinterpret that which we have just spoken of. You are not robots ... far from it. It is just that YOU KNOW what it is you are to do and for each one ... how you are to conduct the future part of your lives. In a way it is as if a 'switch' will be turned on and the information you are so keen to recall shall once again reside in the forefront of your minds.

Therefore at this time ... accept the position you are in. Be of joy about WHO YOU ARE. Go within as much as you can and connect with the part of you that does not reside upon this planet. For this is the part of you that will have much involvement when the days ahead are in full swing and there will be a much stronger connection necessary with the Higher aspect of the self.

Yet we say to you ... all this shall come with ease.

That's good to hear. Sometimes I wonder, going by 'where we are at' now ... how ON EARTH we shall be able to move in such leaps and bounds to get to where we want to be.

It will happen in such a way that you will FEEL you have been acting this way all your lives! Which of course for most part you will have been.

So will we FEEL like we have known how to do things ... and just remembered? ... Or will it FEEL new to us? This is a bit odd ... because I don't even know what things in particular I am talking about!

Oh but you will. You are aware of how little ones gifts and talents and awareness are put into full use. You cannot at this point comprehend how much is to come to you because of the part of you that has been shut down for so long. Yet we say ... when it is reborn ... when it is once again part of your Being

... when it is reactivated ... you will be amazed at exactly how much you are capable of .

Dearest friends of ours ... we have spoken to you of creating the world that you are to walk into. We ask you to understand that this creation is taking place NOW ... and all in that which you are creating shall become your New reality ... a True reality ... brought forth by the thoughts which you choose to think about. Become aware of that which you would like to BE. Introduce it to your BEING and offer more 'add on's' as you go .

We ask you to not only think ... yet to visualize ... and within that visualization ... most importantly we ask you to FEEL what it would be like to have those thoughts become the world in which you reside .

Sometimes in doing that though ... I find myself being a little selfish because I seem to concentrate on how I would like 'my world' to be ... the 'it's all about me' world ... and I don't seem to stretch my imagination to a global effect.

Yet do you not see? ... This is certainly by far the best possible way to begin. For by doing this ... by allowing yourself to FEEL the joy that you would like to encounter throughout your days ... you are putting into practice that which is. By making yourself FEEL what YOUR future will appear to be ... you are creating that world of which we speak. For if each and everyone did the same ... Hey presto ... there is your New World ... for we could not imagine that one of yougiven the choice would create for themselves a world that did not FEEL good.

Combine this with the wonders that are to transpire before this year is through and we would say that you have the recipe for the dream world which you all created long long ago before you even arrived.

That's quite a hard concept to understand. Too complicated to put into words ... and yet somehow I get what you are saying.

Think of the excitement that is gaining momentum in your world amongst all of you who KNOW that things are about to change. Couple that with the excitement from many Star Nations that have been awaiting these happenings for as long as you have. When you put this excitement together ... it is beyond imaginings at this point ... yet it certainly bodes well for lifting the planet into its rightful position.

It is indeed exciting. You have gained quite a fan club I might say. Of course there are those who are still very much asleep and those who are semi awake and semi sleeping. Those who are aware of you

... yet not too sure of your agenda. In other words quite a mixed bag of emotions concerning you!



Many are saying that they want proof of our existence. We would suggest to those who feel this way to take to your computers and simply look into the matter more fully. For if it is proof they are looking for

LOVE, LIGHT, LAUGHTER & GOLDEN RAYS

... there you will have it ...on camera for all to see.

There are those naturally who have the proof within their hearts. There is no stronger proof than this dear ones. For inside of you lies all KNOWING. There are those who question our agenda. They have a caution and a right to do so ... yet we would say categorically that we have a burning desire to assist in the raising of your planet and those upon it . This has been our quest for so long. This massive project we intend to see through ... and when it is done ... how we shall rejoice ... in friendship with one another. There will be no need for questioning of what or why. For our presence in your company shall put all minds at rest.

There shall be a time when all doubt has to be removed. This we are working toward and have for many a year in your terms ... discussed the best way for this to take place ... causing the least possible 'stress' for those who are still asleep. One never likes to waken one from a slumber in a fashion of great noise and turbulence. How much sweeter it is to gently coax one into awareness and softly announce 'it's time to wake up now'.

So many of you are preparing for what is to come. Yet you become frustrated in the comparison between what you FEEL your world to be in now and that which you desire it to be in.

We have said to you that the process has begun and indeed it has. The changeover in various degrees of vibration is continually taking place as you are moving through it. Yet would you not say that there is a certain Knowing inside that we are ever closer?

Well, yes ... but I sometimes wonder if that is just because we are getting nearer to the end of the year and so expectancy is high.

And we would reply by saying that they are one and the same. All is in alignment and going according to plan. Your patience on this matter serves you well. Your hearts Knowing in this matter serve you well also ... this is why you have the patience!

Dearest friends ... for it is an honor to call you so ... WE ARE ONE IN LOVE .

There is nothing that can come between us . Nothing. The road has been long and the wait sometimes arduous for you. Yet ... here you are, almost as we said ... at the finishing line. FEEL us sending through to each one of you our message of what is to come . FEEL the reality of our friendship and our combined efforts bringing about this happening . FEEL us sending to you the visualisation of our greetings to one another and the celebrations that shall occur due to this .

FEEL IT. KNOW IT. FOR IT IS TRUTH. THIS WE KNOW.

This I know also. I'm feeling that its time. Thank you ... so very much. Cheer ho for now. Over and out... In love and thanks.





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 29

25 September 2012

Good morning to you. I FEEL it would be lovely if you could offer some advice about how to deal with all the 'discrepancies' regarding what is to take place over the next few months. One FEELS very much in limbo, and quite confused about what may or may not take place. Some FEEL 'Up we shall float' on the 21st Dec, if not before ... Some FEEL there shall be floods and earthquakes and all systems of communication will be gone and we shall be back to community spirit ... Some FEEL ships will arrive and all will be panic for a while ... some FEEL we shall have a Christed Light descend ... Some have no idea whatsoever about any of this. So for those of us who 'Have the choice' as to what to 'Think and FEEL' ... what would you to say to us ... as in how to get through all this whilst we wait for any of the above to take place?

Good morning to you also. We accept that these so called 'discrepancies' might allow for one's thoughts to be in a veritable whirlwind. Yet we suggest that the mastery of PEACE within would allow all concerns to disappear immediately. When Peace resides within the soul self ... for this is what the TRUE SOUL SELF IS ... there would be no thoughts of 'What if this ... What if that' because one's Peace of mind simply lives in each moment of now ... IN PEACE.

Then could you perhaps give us pointers as to how to find that PEACE? For the closer the end of the year is getting, the more one seems to be in a place of complete 'Not knowing'. I am not asking you to tell us what is to happen ... you say a BIG EVENT ... and I respect the fact that you choose to leave it at that. So ... finding the Peace within ... are you going to say 'meditate more' etc. ... things that we already know?

If you already knew these things then we would have to say ... why are you not putting them into BEING?

Because of everyday life whizzing by and although meditation is in my routine ... I do not FEEL anywhere close to levitating with my legs around my ears!

And what good would that do you or indeed anyone!? Dearest souls ... we encourage one to 'Switch off and visit home' as often as one can. We have offered the benefits of this many times ... yet we understand also that there is much to be achieved in one's day other than this. Therefore may we suggest something very simple to attend to?

Shoot!

KNOWING!

KNOW KNOW KNOW THAT EVERYTHING IS WELL.

KNOW KNOW that no matter what occurs ... it is part of the DIVINE PLAN.

When you TRULY KNOW THIS ... when it resides within every cell in your body ... when every thought has that knowledge within it ... then there can be no unsettlement. And as you continue to strengthen this

KNOWING ... there comes into BEING the PEACE that you seek.

During times of confusing thoughts ... BE IN CONTROL ... TAKE CONTROL ... of how you choose to think. When you encounter the 'What if' syndrome ... directly change your thought to experiencing a WHITE LIGHT within you and emanating outwards. Take a few deep breaths and KNOW ... that ALL IS AS SHOULD BE.

You ... the strongest of the strong ... are completing your tasks with each breath you take. You ARE fulfilling your purpose. You are here ... doing what you came to do ... and when the BIG EVENT has taken place ... you shall continue to do what you came here to do ... yet there shall be a difference

... a magnitudinal difference ... for you shall FEEL different . You shall be aware of so much more of the plan. So much will slot into place as many pieces of the jigsaw puzzle are presented and fitted into their rightful place to complete the picture.

This is why we continue to say to you ... BE LOVE ... ONLY LOVE .

I understand this ... yet from our point of view ... yes ... many of us are BEING LOVE as much as we FEEL we are capable of BEING at this time. Yet let's be honest ... If you were in our situation ... you can't tell me you wouldn't mind having an insider 'spill the beans' so that you REALLY KNEW what to expect?

Dearest souls ... YOU ARE THE INSIDER! YOU ALREADY KNOW and when things really start moving and presenting themselves outwardly AND inwardly ... your recall button will be activated.

We have said before ... it will be as if a switch has been turned on and 'Off you go'. It is to do with the timing, in order for all to go smoothly. It would not be justifiable to 'Flick the switch' early ... not for anyone ... because much could go awry if that was to happen.

So ... will it be (metaphorically) like a master switch? ... Or a switch for each individual as and when they are ready?

No ... it shall not be at different times for each. It shall be as you say ... like Lightening. A Lightening up. And as said before ... it will affect souls differently depending on what level they are already ... within .

THEN shall things make sense.

THEN understanding on many new levels shall be present within. THEN all misunderstanding of the 'What if's' shall be understood. We say to you in TRUTH dearest souls ... TRUST!

TRUST that this GRAND TRANSFORMATION is for THE GOOD OF ALL.

MAY WE STATE AGAIN ... THERE IS NOTHING TO FEAR ... NO MATTER WHAT HAPPENS.

Ok ... I hear you ... yet ... when you say 'No matter what happens' ... if we hadn't had this insight from you about 'Nothing to fear' ... would whatever is going to happen ... in normal circumstances make us be fearful? Is it that certain things may take place and we have to be on our best behaviour and remember that you said 'There is nothing to fear' even if things were going on around us that made us shiver in our boots? Is this when we become the strongest of the strong? Or is nothing like that going to take place? For I know you have said quite 'Lightly' that some turmoil and turbulence would be inevitable.

There shall be signs to lead the way. Yes there shall be upheaval ... yet it shall be short-lived. And yes

... we are reading your thoughts at this time Blossom ... and no ... we shall not reveal what kind.

Yet this is when your strength shall 'kick in' ... and we wish to say to you ... that it shall not be how you imagine it to be. Very little is. '

That's an interesting statement ... because you say to us to create our New World through our thoughts.

Indeed this is so ... yet is it not that when you actually 'arrive' at your creation of thought made into reality ... you FEEL differently from how you thought you would FEEL when you are in it? Because you are living it in that moment of now compared to living it in its dream state.

Mmm! ... and there lies 55 chapters!

There is a KNOWING inside each one of you that you are here for a reason. If this KNOWING is not at the forefront of your BEING NOW ... then it shall be.

I can FEEL what you are trying to portray and yet words are once again inadequate to get across the FEELING of KNOWING I am having about this KNOWING right now!

Yet each one of you will encounter it and KNOW exactly what it is you are to be doing when you are in alignment with that phase of the DIVINE PLAN.

WE STRESS MORE THAN EVER ... FOLLOW YOUR HEART. CONNECT UP WITH THE ONENESS THAT IS ALL.

THIS IS NOT SOME RANDOM GUESS WORK. WHAT IS TO OCCUR IS HEAVENLY BLESSED. THERE IS NOTHING TO FEAR!

There shall be an adjustment period ... yet it shall be one of excitement ... You seem to forget Blossom that there shall be a 'New You' during this transitional period. So how you think about things 'Now' is the way you are thinking in 'The Old You'. How you will view things as 'The New You' shall be so much easier to BE IN LOVE. FOR YOU WILL BE MUCH MORE IN IT! AS IT! OF IT!

So again we say ... TRUST.

Trust in yourselves and TRUST in what is to be.

I am doing my best. That is all any one of us can do. At the end of the day ... what will be will be ... and why not LIVE LAUGH LOVE our way through it as an example to others ... and spread that energy all around.

Why not indeed!

Oh ... OUR LOVED ONES ... TAKE A MOMENT ... NOW ... STOP AND TAKE A MOMENT TO FEEL THE LOVE AND LIGHT AND ENCOURAGEMENT THAT WE SEND YOU. FEEL IT WITHIN YOU ... AND LET IT SWELL. LET IT BUILD UP WITHIN YOUR ENTIRETY AS YOU CATCHYOUR BREATHIN RECOGNITION. AS YOU CONNECT WITH US IN THIS WAY ... SEE AND FEEL THE LIGHT THAT YOU ARE EXPANDING ALL AROUND YOU ... FEEL IT PULSATE WITH THE HEART BEAT OF THE ONE. IMAGINE ALL HEARTS IN THIS RHYTHM ... BEATING AS ONE. THEN BELOVED SOULS ... YOU WILL REMEMBER HOME.

WE LOVE YOU AS YOU LOVE US. WE GIVE YOU THANKS FOR YOUR COURAGEOUS ROLE IN THIS DIVINE TRANSITION.

SO CLOSE. SO VERY CLOSE NOW ARE WE TO YOU ALL.

That's it ... time's up I can tell . Thank you as always and please NOW ... YOU take a moment to FEEL OUR LOVE coming right back atcha! In Love and thanks and ... PEACE.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 30

5 October 2012

Once again hello to you. I know that it is for us to create our New World, and for me that seems to be more of how I want to FEEL in it ... when living a life that I desire for myself and the betterment of all.

Yet, I thought it may be nice if you could perhaps give us some things to visualise regarding what we are working towards creating. Might help us get there a little quicker!

In Love and Gratitude we are here to speak with you this day. Many of you are FEELING the immense / intense energies that are stepping up as they filter through into your atmosphere. You are finding more of a connection with your Higher self ... in that you are able to find more Joy on a regular basis. If it is not Joy then it is Gratitude, if not Gratitude then it is Peace.

It is different for each ... and for those who are saying 'That's not how I FEEL. I FEEL miserable'... We say to you that you are simply allowing the intensity of the Higher energy to bring up that which has to be got rid of. That is all. Once free of burdens that do not serve ... you too shall FEEL the Joy etc. of which we are speaking.

As you FEEL this Joy ... we suggest you anchor it ... by recognising the expression of it. It is a most noticeable FEELING around your entire Being and you FEEL almost likeskipping!

KNOW that what you are FEELING in this way NOW is just the starter button ... as this Joy spreads and expands within yourself ... you will find your days to play out in a manner that you had not really expected ... for the FEELING and pleasure that a single moment shall bring ... had not quite been within your comprehension .

You will find too that your FEELINGS towards others has expanded in LOVE. A general overall wellbeing is arising within the self and when appreciated it is a natural occurrence for this to link up with the hearts of those around you.

This is a perfect and yet ... oh, so easy way to lift the vibration of the planet as you came to do. We have noted that many have complicated matters and allowed the minds doubts and fears to make a mountain out of a mole hill as you would say.

YET SIMPLICITY IS THE KEY. LOVE IS THE KEY.

To FEEL LOVE is exactly ALL there is to do ... in any given moment ... about any given thing ... regarding any given soul.

How freeing it is to let go of all concerns and simply TRUST that all is well and all is to continue being well.

How glorious a FEELING when your BEing TRULY accepts that you are here to BE LOVE in order to complete your task.

Dearest friends of ours ... we are so very much in tune with the song that YOUR HEARTS are singing. The dawning of the New Era is upon us and so much excitement ensues.

It is indeed exciting on many levels. So, we can FEEL the change rapidly taking place within, how quickly will things change without?

Things will change according to the pace of one's KNOWING. As one accepts the gifts that have awoken within and realises their worth, then more and more rapidly shall new technologies and advanced systems be anchored into place. You shall remember so much of what you once knew. Therefore as memories click into the forefront of your mind, they are manifested in an instant.

Will our houses and trees and parks and seas etc. all appear pretty much the same to us?

Eventually they shall appear differently. Your house shall be customised to your needs and your convenience. Your transport will be highly advanced from that which it is now.

As for Mother Earth's transformation ... Yes things shall appear differently because there shall be newness to much of Her as she gives birth to a richer soil and purer waters. The colours around you shall not be the same as now ... and yet as with your sunrise and sunset they shall present themselves in all shades of pastels to enhance the glory within you.

In times further down the line ... as White Cloud has spoken of ... it will be common for those of other worlds to be integrating with you in yours ... and it shall be also that your vacations shall not be limited to countries just upon your planet.

There shall be a sharing of ways. Teaching one another of one's cultures. Yet as we say this is not in the 'immediate future.'

It is quite hard to imagine in all honesty. Yet I am sure it shall be like it is now. It wasn't that long ago that computers didn't exist ... now look at us! So I am assuming we shall become accustomed to all the newness bit by bit?

Indeed. It is of importance that you remember that everything you are presented with is part of the plan and there is not one thing that is beyond your capability of dealing with. No matter how it may appear at the time.

Those sentences ... when you speak like that ... can set the mind in a whirl. Only if you choose to come from fear. Again we should like to speak of this. THERE IS NOTHING TO FEAR. NOTHING.

Yet when you say 'there is not one thing that is beyond your capability of dealing with. No matter how it may appear at the time.' ... it is natural for me to be a 'little fearful', because that could mean anything!

Exactly ... and it does! Yet this is what we are reiterating.

ANYTHING MAY HAPPEN ... yet when that 'ANYTHING' happens KNOW that ALL IS WELL.

KNOW that it is simply part of the plan to move you on through to the next part of the plan ... and then the next and then the next.

ALL YOU NEED TO DO THROUGHOUT IT ALL ... IS BE IN LOVE! DO YOU UNDERSTAND THIS?

Yes. I do. And I shall do my very best to remember it NOW and ALWAYS.

This transformation of your planet that is occurring at this very moment is one that heralds notoriety throughout worlds. We are as eager as yourselves to watch as it moves into its different phases. All eyes are upon your Mother Earth. All energy is being sent to Her. We KNOW that all shall be well yet at the same time we are very much on alert to make sure that all goes as smoothly as it can. There are those who spend each moment and have done for a very long time ... 'in prayer' for this occurrence to happen with ease and grace.

Oh the rejoicing when the actual shift has taken place.

Yet it is to be a gradual one right?

It has been so and indeed shall continue to be and yet may we put it this way.

When one goes through their schooling ... every year they move up a grade. In the first few weeks of experiencing the new grade ... one can feel a little out of their depth for they are learning skills of another level and things are not in their usual familiar place. Perhaps new teachers ... new surroundings ... and yet ... the playground, the gym, the hall are all the same ... So there is NEW and unfamiliar mixed with the old and familiar as one adjusts to this Higher ground. Yet after a few weeks one FEELS so much more at home once again. They FEEL comfortable and at ease and when looking back to the classroom of the year before ... the students seem so much younger and one feels it hard to imagine that they were ever like that!

In this new world dearest friends ... every breath you inhale shall be one of LOVE for the self and for the very existence of the self and ALL.

Again ... hard to imagine. Well I can imagine it ... yet hard to grasp that it shall be a reality at some point, because many are so used to struggle.

Your world has been caught up in a barrage of mistruths in order for those in desperate need to control

... to hide you from the beauty of what is real. When you experience for yourself that beauty ... when you FEEL FREE ... and you have no idea encased behind the bars that hold you what freedom feels like ... yet when you TRULY FEEL FREEDOM BELOVED SOULS ... you will rejoice beyond what you know rejoicing to be

You will understand WHY you had to go through the struggles and upheaval and all that has battered and bruised your soul.

ALL WILL MAKE SENSE TO YOU and how happy you shall be to KNOW that even though you didn't KNOW it at the time ... EVERY SINGLE MOMENT WAS WORTH IT.

NOT JUST FOR YOURSELF ... BUT FOR ALL. AND WE MEAN ALL!

EVERYTHING shall be in a better position because of this transformation that you have so bravely come down to accomplish ... from the most prestigious placement.

OH BELOVED ONES ... take a moment or two or three or four ... to FEEL the GREATNESS of WHO YOU ARE and WHAT IS TO COME.

FEEL it in your heart and let it speak to your soul. Your soul will react with a catching of the breath in recognition of this TRUTH.

The strength that is gathering within the plan ... the momentum that is building ... the uniting of souls in LOVE that is creating such vibrations of happiness ... All this is HOW IT WAS MEANT TO BE.

We are on target. We are in alignment with the stars and the planets. We are in alignment with each other.

Go outside when possible and outstretch your arms ... opening your heart to the skies and give thanks. As each of you do this, you are connecting more fervently with one another and strengthening the bond that unites as ONE.

FEEL IT ... KNOW IT ... LOVE IT. FOR IT IS SO.

KNOW also we FEEL this energy that you send out for we are ONE with you IN LOVE. It cannot be any other way.

For there is only LOVE.

THAT IS ALL THERE IS and EVER WILL BE. LOVE ... LOVE ...

BE ITS TRUTH. BE YOURSELF. BE LOVE.

Got it! LOVE YA. In Love and Thanks.

Indeed. And we mean that literally BE IN LOVE ... IN DEED.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 31

13 October 2012

Hello my friends. It's quite funny how some of your 'fans' write in and comment on the fact that you keep on talking about LOVE and wondering when you are 'going to change the record' so to speak. Would you care to comment on that.

Greetings and jubilations to you ... One and All. We do not have much to say regarding that matter other than 'WE LOVE YOU'! With all respect for all ... those that find our conversation to be repetitive are the ones who haven't quite 'Got it yet' ... and therefore there is the need of repetition!

One is so very quick to assume that they have become 'enlightened' and state over and over to many that they are a 'Highly spiritual person' ... and yet it is those very same souls that then will speak of someone negatively when their back is turned. Hence the need to continue on drumming it in that LOVE IS WHO YOU ARE ... SO THAT YOU MAY KNOW IT AND BECOME IT IN FULLNESS.

WHEN you return to BEING THAT LOVE ... THEN you will be a 'Highly spiritual person'. For you see dear ones, a 'Highly spiritual person' has no desire to tell another that they are! For a 'Highly spiritual person'

... just is!

I personally FEEL quite comfortable these days with whatever it is you wish to speak of. I rarely have something pressing to ask ... and I am more than happy to leave it up to you. However ... not long now until the end of the year ... the temperature is rising and hearts are fluttering. How are YOU and YOURS FEELING right now?

We are speculating 'disturbances' to be forthcoming 'any day now'.

'Disturbances' sound a bit disturbing.

Yet on doors of rooms you may have 'Please do not disturb'. This simply means 'Do not interrupt'. So therefore, we would say that ... all being well ... any day NOW there maybe interruptions from the norm and once introduced ... one will never know the norm as it normally is/was.

That sounds exciting. I am aware of SO many that simply look up at the sky and shout from their hearts silence 'Bring it on!' So whatever you mean by this, rest assured there are many of us that are dribbling in anticipation!

We can continue TRUE to form and repeatedly state that WE COME IN LOVE.

We can ask of your forgiveness towards/upon those that have caused so much wide spread dis-ease in its many controversial forms.

We can expect from you that which we have so proudly discovered to be the 'WARRIORS OF LIGHT' that YOU ARE.

You have for so long been 'undercover'. In these coming days ... YOU ... as the forbearers of the future ... shall march forth as ONE. There shall be an understanding with your soul ... that YOU ARE NOT ALONE.

Many of you have felt so 'forgotten' ... so 'misunderstood'. Yet we say to you now in Knowledge of what is to come ... that your hearts core shall be pulsating with strength and recognition of why you are here. You shall have released all FEELINGS that suppressed the TRUTH of WHO YOU ARE.

From with inside of you ... each and every one ... shall rise THE YOU THAT IS HERE TO DO WHAT YOU CAME TO DO.

No longer shall there be questioning. No longer CAN there be doubt. It cannot enter into your equation of that which you shall KNOW.

For we say 'ONCE THIS ALL BEGINS ... THERE SHALL BE NO STOPPING YOU'.

You will FEEL a difference in your waking breath. For those who could not find purpose to existence ... there shall be a spring in your step and a leaping in your hearts beat .

THE NEW WORLD is so close now. It would be appropriate for us to describe it in this way. You are as an architect ... the plans have been drawn ... The final 'ok' has been stamped upon them. You have the go ahead and now all there is to do is to 'build it'. It all works on paper. The design is flawless. All that is needed are the 'materials' in order to create it into reality.

My mind didn't FEEL quite right about the word 'materials' ... can you clarify please?

Exactly as we had hoped you would ask. For we shall provide them.

You are not meaning materials as in bricks and mortar though are you?

Indeed no. We are meaning in providing that 'extra oomph' as you would say ... in order for one to FEEL a difference within themselves ... in order to build this New World.

When baking bread ... an ingredient is needed to make it rise. Therefore call us 'The Yeast' in this project. We shall be offering that extra assistance to allow the plans to 'uplift' as they should.

Are you speaking here of a 'Higher Energy' that you shall provide? And if so ... in what form shall it take?

We accept that what we are offering may at this time be interpreted in a few different ways. So we would like to clarify. There shall be a DEFINATE NOTICEABLE CHANGE ...

We speak of a gradual process and we do not deny this. Yet we also state that there is 'SOMETHING COMING' that one will mark as 'The starting point' ... The 'Moment when it all began' if you like .

Yes ... I do like. I know you cannot spill the beans and you must not spoil the surprize ... yet my heart is racing right now and I FEEL quite ... emotional!

Let us explain a little more. In order to complete this project ... much more is to be revealed at the concise moments in time that align with the greater overall picture. We can only 'feed' snippets as they are to unfold ... at times when we are absolutely certain that they shall be received in the correct manner ... in order for the next phase of the plan to proceed/succeed.

Let us reassure you that the offerings that are to present themselves ... once things have settled down from the initial excitement of it all ... are there to take you to Greater Heights. You shall find yourselves saying 'Can this really be happening?"

On what level do you mean? No offence ... but that could mean anything from teleporting to instant manifestation ... to ...

Exactly. It can mean ANYTHING ... and it DOES! Yet ... back to the beginning ... you shall not know of these wonders unless your heart is in its rightful place.

LOVE ... For this is where it belongs. This is where it lives.

As you FEEL more and more the frequency of the Higher Truth of yourself ... as you settle into it ... very much as when one moves home to a new vicinity and begins to discover the whereabouts of

everything ... until eventually it all becomes as familiar as the last place of frequency ... you shall find yourselves FEELING more and more comfortable with that which you are choosing to create.

Many of you 'dream' of this New World ... this 'Golden Age' ... yet it shall be far beyond that of your dream awareness. For as you evolve again 'back' into who you once were ... you shall be capable of creating a world that surpasses your highest thoughts at this 'stage of yourselves'.

What you are to create dearest ones shall make you FEEL as a child feasting their eyes upon the table of cakes and jelly and ice-cream!

Sorry? A bit of a strange analogy.

Have you forgotten the expression of a child as they do so?

No. They do not know what to put on their plate first.

And so it is!

We may add ... that there shall be groups formed. Certain skilled souls shall gather together to 'create the thought's thought'. There shall be much enthusiasm. So very much joy.

Recall how when embarking upon a new project ... one has the keenness and determination of a baby learning to walk.

THIS SHALL BE YOURS ... magnified a thousand fold. Your hearts shall enter into a new phase of themselves whereupon ALL that is undertaken shall be done so with such fervancy ... and we say to you this ... The most precious gift of all ... within ALL of this new phase ... is that none of this is FELT as if it is BEING DONE TO SERVE THE SELF. Every thought and action is done IN LOVE for EACH OTHER.

For what is coming to you will allow you to FEEL and UNDERSTAND on a different level ... just exactly what you mean to each other.

Imagine you are ONE ball of unwound wool ... Once 'The Happening' happens ... it shall be as if the stitches are cast and row by row ... you ALL become part of the same creation. You have always been the wool ... yet NOW ... you shall be CREATING yourselves into the ONE ... NESS.

I thought you were going to say the ONE VEST! Phew! NEVER been a fan of those stringy numbers!!!

All that we say to you now ... WE PROMISE YOU ... shall make sense as the day's ahead progress. Were you to read back on these words from your future position you would have 'dropped jaws' due to the accuracy of that which we bring forth. And yet for you ... in 'this/your time' ... you can only imagine/ speculate regarding matters of which we speak.

You may not KNOW exactly what is to be happening on the physical reality regarding that which lies in front of you ... yet all you need do is close your eyes ... FEEL OUR WORDS AS TRUTH ... and the nonphysical part of you is already there . Because you can FEEL it. Therefore you KNOW it ... yet 'your time' needs time to catch up with yourself.

Speaking of time ... it appears it's up for today.

In EVERYTHING that is ... there is LOVE. When you KNOW this in TRUTH ... you vibrate with that LOVE that is in EVERYTHING ... Allowing yourself to BE NOTHING ... but LOVE.

LOVE YOU. THANK YOU ... Truly I mean it THANK YOU!



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 32

21 October 2012

Hello my friends. These days I feel so 'on form'. I get so excited at the prospect of FEELING much Higher energies and how that will be. As it is ... I sometimes need bricks tied to my feet to keep me grounded

... any comment?

We come to you IN/AS/THROUGH LOVE as we always have done. We too, are excited to witness that so many upon your planet are FEELING the same as yourself. We can see it through the colours that are vibrating so fervently and we watch also as they blend with the colours that are entering into your Earth.

Such joy is now resonating within so many that we FEEL it almost as if THE CHANGE has already taken place.

I notice you say almost.

Indeed ... For as you so correctly stated ... that which you FEEL now and resonate with is so 'mild' in comparison to that which you are to remember to experience. It will FEEL so natural for each one ... for it is so much nearer home ... to the soul self.

Allow that which is 'coming to you' to 'become you'. And yet we say ... it is not that you are 'adding' to who you are ... You are letting go of who you are not. To reveal ... that which is already there .

That's interesting. I hadn't looked at it like that

By stripping away the layers that no longer serve ... you are presenting to yourself and ALL ... WHO YOU ARE.

As you walk into your TRUTH ... as you FEEL the very essence of that TRUTH ... you recognize that of which you spoke ... The elation of the self ... from the self ... more rapidly now as 'it all begins to fall into place'... Do you understand the process?

It is no accident that those of you who have been awakened are ready now in the forefront of what is coming ... to BE THERE.

TO BE ... THERE ... WHERE YOU ARE MEANT TO BE.

Many of you are settling in new places or finding that circumstances may be preventing you from being where you thought you were meant to be. It is simply that you are being stationed in the position in which you desire (d) to be when the change comes upon you.

It's all so mystical. So intriguing. I understand now that we 'can't know' until we 'do know' ... but this 'change' you speak of ... for me ... I think of it as a change within the self ... becoming a far more Enlightened Being ... yet at the same time ... imagining quite a change upon the planet also.

What is to be presented to you ... will have each one of you behaving in a fashion in which they accustomed themselves to become over the last years of this decade. This is why we speak of looking back and seeing how far you have come. How much you have evolved in to the 'LIGHTNESS' of yourselves. All of this preparation has been to have you in the correct alignment with that which is to impose upon you.

Impose? Sure about that word?

We would speak of it in the terms of 'IT WILL HAPPEN'. There is nothing that is going to prevent this change from happening.

Are you talking of 'The Change' as the same thing as the 'Big Event' that you have spoken of?

Indeed we are. For when this BIG EVENT takes place ... WHEN it does ... it can only bring with it GREAT CHANGE ... FOR ALL.

Will there be 'signs' for us as to when it is to occur ... or will it take us by surprise?

It will depend entirely upon the individual. Many will KNOW of its coming ... Their energy will FEEL it in the air ... so to speak. Yet there shall be many that will not be of a frequency that can pick up on its vibration ... therefore ... for many it will come as a great surprise.

Sometimes I feel like a kid at Christmas ... I can see the huge present all wrapped up ... I just can't possibly guess what's inside. I try and imagine all sorts of things ... yet until I open it ... I won't TRULY KNOW. I have just heard the words of a song 'Look look look to the rainbow'.

These shall be signs. Once again we speak of 'unusual rainbows'. There shall be images in the skies that are not of your regular day to day sightings.

I don't know if this is my imagination running away with me or not ... yet I am seeing/imagining right now ... great cloud formations that are definite SIGNS of SOMETHING ... because of the FEELING we will get when we are watching them 'move/change. A sort of FEELING of great anticipation ... yet of the most wondrous kind. Is this me getting carried away?

It is one of the many reasons you were chosen to work with us ... because you ARE able to pick up on such images that we send through to you . Just by the FEELING that came with what we showed you ... do you see WHY? WHY we are so very excited FOR YOU ALL about what is to come?

If you put it like that ... YES! Because it FELT so AWESOME. So ... for want of an adequate word ... 'reverent'(?). I know this may seem farfetched for some ... but as if the clouds would part and there before us would be ... THE LIGHT ... and I'm talking ... THEE LIGHT!

Dearest souls ... breathe. When your eyes feast upon such wonders that you are to behold ... do remember to breathe ... for such happenings shall be so breath taking ... that one may forget!

I know White Cloud has said in the past that when 'your ships' eventually appear in the skies, some folk will leave their physical body with the shock of it all. This makes sense now as to why you are saying 'remember to breathe.'

And we say to you that with the intake of breath you will quite literally feel a Euphoria taking place.

Struth ... I feel like I am 'lifting off' as I write! Whoa Neddy!

Yet we shall continue for we know you are well and grounded. As this change takes place within you

... THIS is when you recognise your 'old' self ... yet it will have become the NEW self ... once again! We have spoken of many times that you shall recall gifts that are YOU ... yet have been hidden away.

Some reasoning of this is due to the dismissal of one's TRUE Light due to the density of energy upon your planet and in which you have had to reside for eons upon eons. Other reasoning's are because of one needing to be in the correct 'status' to enjoy them ... For if one remembered of them when in a lesser state of grace ... they may have been used to create havoc and to give of rewards to the self that were not deserved and therefore much ... so very much ... could have gone awry ... as has come about in days of old.

Dearest friends ... allow your hearts to swell with pleasure. Let it BE A PLEASURE TO BE ALIVE.

KNOW that there are so many, many souls that do not have THE PLEASURE to reside upon your Earth plane at such an avid moment in your time ...

(Avid seems a wrong word here ... yet it would not go away!)

Yet they are with you ... WE ARE ALL WITH YOU. Waiting so very patiently for this HUGE OCCURRENCE that is on its way.

Oh I do so hope you are right and that I am right in what is coming through me from you! I think if we found ourselves come next May still waiting and hoping ... well ... let's just not go there.

??? You are saying nothing.

We are not going there!

Whah! Your humour has come on in leaps and bounds. That cracked me up!!

May we say it took quite a bit of deciphering over the years to 'Get it' ... but I think now we have.

(Interesting they said ... but 'I' think now we have. I did not pick up on this until reading it back.)

After that little beauty I would tend to agree. As you know I will be taking a little break due to my trip to America. Yet I so look forward to resuming with you when I get back. That is providing of course ... you don't drop me down a winch and hoik me northward for a quick and free 'Around the Universe' trip!

Either way ... we shall be in your heart ... and the hearts of those who wish us to be there.

Where? In our hearts ... or Sedona?!!

You are again saying nothing??? Oh I see ...

We are not going there ...

Yet again ... I am on to your humour/cleverness. For I could take that in a few different ways.

And this is our intent.

We leave you now and retract from your energy ... with much happiness for the time we have spent this day with you ... and indeed with each one of you as you read these words and allow us in to your hearts ... which makes our connection with you so strong and secure and LOVED.

AND LOVE YOU WE DO ... 'AIN'T NO DOUBT ABOUT IT. Thank you so very much for the joy you bring.

Thank YOU for the joy WE RECEIVE.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 33

12 November 2012

Well hello there. I'm back and may I say what a joy it was to have you speak through me at the latest Sedona conference. That was quite something. Thank you. So ... where to from here?

Onwards to a place within yourselves that enlightens the spirit. Moving forward to a coexistence with all that is of the purest vibration of Love. You offer of yourselves now a freedom that can be complimented alongside with your determination to make sure that you 'get this right'. You have for so long continued on in faith and yet we say to you that in days that lie ahead ... 'faith' will not be the order of the day ... 'proof' will.

Proof of what exactly?

Proof of not just that which you see with your eyes open wide ... Proof also of that which you FEEL with inside of yourselves. You have laid question upon question before us and yet it is to be KNOWN that ALL answers shall be satisfied. Allow yourselves NOW within each moment to BE OF JOY. Should you choose to do so you will experience a New Wave of Love that is entering in. It shall help you to understand that which you are about to encounter. For you see dearest souls ... we who have come to give assistance in the progress of this transformation are now at a juncture when we are simply waiting for the go ahead ... in order for us to go ahead.

Yes ... but to go ahead doing what?

Doing that which we came to do.

Which is?

Be of assistance. Maintain a constant rapport with you so that you may KNOW WHO YOU ARE ... as we remind you of that.

I have to say then ... you are doing a good job for I am sure you are aware of the Love that was experienced between all during my time away

And did not many say that this is how it should be at all times? Yet, who created such a level of Love? Each one of you. All you need to do is keep being of that level.

I might say that it is not so easy when not in that environment.

Yet that is your task is it not?

YOU KNOW IT ... SIMPLY ALLOW YOURSELVES TO REMAIN OF IT.

Inside of your Being you are as a blossoming flower. You have nurtured the seed and felt it grow. It is now to be the summer of your growth. The beauty of the flower that you are is to be in full bloom. You shall FEEL the difference within you. It is done. Yet ... shall we put it ... that although it is now in fullness of itself ... it is awaiting the Light of the sun to portray it in its full beauty. Once that Light shines upon it ... it will be displayed in such a different hue.

KNOW OF THIS.

FEEL THIS within your hearts.

We are doing our best. For me ... like many ... I still ponder on what is to come at the end of this year. When we get to it we will know. I met many people that are so SURE that something major will take place on Dec 21st ... they just KNOW. I don't! I Truly hope Light of High Love energy will infuse our planet and make a difference to all /in all things

Yet you have doubts.

Do you?

We do not experience the energy of doubt. Yet we say to you that long have we travelled this journey. We have committed our Beings to be of service in order to allow this change to take place. We have given 100% of our KNOWING and our LOVE to this project for we see it as a worthy one. There is not one issue that concerns its progress any longer. However we would say to you also ... that it is wise to remove all expectancy ... for what is to come ... in the way it is to come ... you are unable to conceive.

Why?

Due to the magnitudinal effect that it shall have. It is not within your creative awareness at this time. And yet once 'The Happening' has been offered to all ... then shall each one in their own way ... at their own pace ... make decisions that shall move the planet onwards into its rightful awaited position.

I know I shouldn't keep asking questions ... because to do so lowers the vibration upon the matter ... yet ... can you not just tell us at least if life shall be pretty much as always yet of a Lighter FEEL ... if you get what I am trying to say?

Life cannot and will not be the same after The Event.

So ... will we for instance still be doing the things that maybe booked in our diary for next year?

Oh yes ... For life will not stop. Things will not suddenly 'not be'. Yet there shall be a vast difference in your demeanour and this may make you want to change things that are in your diary!

It would be so much easier if we could know. Yet I will leave it there, for there is no point in going over old ground. I have to say though ... just in this last week there seems to be a lot of resignations of top notch folk and although I don't 'get' all that side of things ... it does feel right and as if finally preparation is taking place to have the wrong thingsremoved!

We come before you in knowledge of all that is to be. We have sat quietly and subtly behind the scenes bringing about change in a way that is undeniable yet at the same time very much unnoticed.

This is the way it has had to be. Yet in the time that is coming we shall not be so 'unseen'. Our contribution to the Divine Plan shall be made perfectly clear to all. There are many of you that shall choose to walk another way for a time for the sheer recognising of the TRUTH shall set many in a whirl.

Yet ... delays can no longer be delayed! Moving into this new space of the self shall allow one the opportunities to step up in alignment with all that is. The choice is yours. So many of you are complete and in readiness to receive this New Wave ... which in turn shall bring alongside new beginnings ... new understandings ... new levels of perception.

By this GRAND upliftment of the soul and all that is ... one shall be able to merge with energies that were once out of reach. Through these new eyes one shall be able to see all that one has longed to see for as long as they can remember.

I guess there really isn't long to wait. Will I still be communicating with you in this way?

To a certain degree. Yet the level of communication shall be of an easier disposition. This shall progress into quite a different form of communication as ones energy adjusts to the Higher level and a 'togetherness' shall bond with ease.

I know many are so eagerly awaiting to communicate with you first hand so to speak. Will this too be possible?

For those who know of us in their hearts ... they shall indeed be side by side with us in days to come. It is said that many of us walk amongst you ... we say ... that many of you shall be able to walk amongst us in the same way.

But this won' be ... like in March or thereabouts will it? I am assuming this kind of 'merging' will take quite a time to perfect.

It will depend entirely upon 'the world reaction! The more that choose to accept THE TRUTH the quicker changes shall transpire. It will all depend on the level of energy that continues to arise when this New Energy visits. Once integrated with the soul self there will be a majorly significant change that takes place within ... allowing this to change much without.

It is so intriguing ... one can hardly wait to BE IN IT. Yet there is still a part of me that thinks perhaps I am falling into one big fairy tale ... for it is quite hard for me to imagine that of which you speak. I can sort of grasp what you are saying and yet ... here I am sitting here as 'normal' just weeks before this so called change is to take place and things don't really FEEL that different.

We would ask you to question that last statement. Can you honestly say you FEEL the same as you did this time last year?

This time last year I told you to take a hike!!

Yet look now at your level of Trust within all things. Keep in mind that from our point of view we have no time . We just take on board the development ... the progress being made ... The scale of accomplishment within the GREAT DIVINE PLAN.

For us we are almost there ... and it is the same for you .

Yet with all respect I believe it was a few years ago at least when you said 'All systems go' and we all got very excited ... And ...

And we meant what we said. With all respect to you also dear Blossom as we have said to you many times before ... when you are in a position ... a vibration to understand us fully ... you will appreciate that never once have we 'egged' you along. Our journey with you all has been in TRUTH for we are of it. Things that you 'misinterpreted' shall be laughed at with us at your side saying 'Now do you see'?

I look forward to that. A good old laugh with you will go down a treat. I wonder how you tolerate my ignorance sometimes.

We do not consider it ignorant ... perhaps just a little naive. Yet that is simply where you are ... where many of you are ... or assume you are. Yet like the flower in bloom with inside of you ... it is already in its fullness ... all is known ... you just need to KNOW that.

So will we 'know that' ... when this Light energy comes ... instantly?

That is not a simple yes /no answer. For it will all depend on the individual. Your world as you know it NOW has many souls living in it ... yet each is resonating at their own level of understanding . This they have chosen and shall continue to choose. Therefore ... it shall not be that everyone suddenly 'gets it all' ... some may. Yet some may get 'more than where they were at before'... yet nowhere near as advanced as those who have chosen to wake many moons ago.

There is no judgement on this. There cannot be ... for each soul in their own personal upliftment level shall be more than happy and alert to the level they are to move into ... and with the knowledge also that this shall continue on .

I think for me ... I could just do with the clarity of what's going on and I'll take it from there .How different it will be if you were able to 'let us in on it' before time.

How different indeed ... this is why we cannot do so.

Go inside of your hearts dearest ones. FEEL THAT KNOWING WITHIN. When you FEEL it ... you know there is no doubt. It is only when you allow the thoughts to interfere that the confusion sets in. Take control of your thoughts and send them to your heart space so that they may settle there and recognise the TRUTH that your heart is emanating. No words necessary with a thought ... just PEACE. A Peaceful Peace that can only be FELT in the quietness of the souls knowing that all is indeed well and ones struggles and tribulations are soon to cease as one unites in LOVE with LOVE.

Thank you as always for your time ... I am not sure what I have learned new from that until I read it back. Yet I do thank you from my heart for your patience and understanding ... and your guidance and upliftment. In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 34

20 November 2012

Well Good Morning! Something I was thinking about the other day ... If you are The Overseers of The Overseers ... are there Overseers of The Overseers of The Overseers and if so ... who are they ... what do THEY do and ... any chance of a word?

Welcome to you dearest lady and it is in our interest and yours to 'oversee' all that your thoughts choose to discuss with us. Indeed there are 'ranks' above our station. In fact many. One would perhaps be astounded at the number of levels there are involved in this GRAND DIVINE PLAN. For it is not as you know concerning the moving from one house to another. This PLAN involves the upliftment of an entire planet and all who sail in her!

I'll go back to the Higherarchy in a minute. Just to bring up a point ... you say 'all who sail in her'. There are some that FEEL/believe that those who are not awake will not be 'coming along for the ride' ... yet they are of/on the planet. Can you just clarify YOUR FEELINGS on all of that? One can become so very confused with all the conflicting 'possibilities' outthere.

We would say in OUR TRUTH that it would not be a DIVINE PLAN if it was that some were to be left behind. For it is so ... that where one has chosen to be on their journey at this poignant time is exactly that ... their choice. For on this planet of yours there is the benevolent factor of free will and therefore free choice. This was given to humankind. Why /how could it be that one's choice would then be judged as to whether or not they were to further their enlightenment on a higher or lower plain?

There shall be no one left behind in the bigger scheme of things.

We are all ONE. How could a part of the ONE not Ascend? Would you call that fair to discriminate between the pace one has chosen to take as they walk THEIR journey?

So please also clarify this ... It is said we are moving up into the fifth dimension ... physically ... SO ... are we going somewhere else?

No. Yet YOU ... within yourselves are definitely moving on. It is rather difficult to describe.

Please give it your best shot ... I FEEL this is important.

When a little girl dreams of getting wed and imagines her special day and all it entails ... she allows herself to 'view' it in her mind's eye. She FEELS like that fairy tale princess in 'her mind'... for that time when she is visualizing this she is 'there' ... yet it is in her future ... not in her 'now'. When her future arrives in her NOW she may or may not have the exact same dress she always 'dreamed of' ... depending on how much her 'thoughts and ideas' have changed as she walked herself into that 'future'. She will be wearing that which is most appropriate for her in that moment of herself. When she looks back to her dream vision from a child ... she would FEEL that the soul she was then ... so long ago ... cannot be related to the soul she has grown into. Of course she is still the same ... yet she has as we say 'Grown into her soul'. This entails BEING OF A VIBRATION that suits the level of the soul.

Many of you find that you can no longer resonate with much that you once did. Not only do you no longer resonate with it ... you cannot tolerate being in that vibration. Because ... your vibration has risen along with your understanding and frequency of LOVE that you allow yourself to be. Even when you have off days ... you do not 'sink' back into the level that you once were. You are just simply having an 'out of sorts' day .

For us ... in our TRUTH ... this is how we choose to describe as best to you as we can ... YOUR ASCENSION.

THERE SHALL NOT/CANNOT BE ONE ASCENSION PROCESS THAT IS THE SAME AS ANOTHER'S.

For as you are all individual ... you can only experience it AS AN INDIVIDUAL. The difference shall be according to the level/frequency/vibration that one has accomplished at the time.

The time of what?

The time when upon your Earth plain ... there is a transformation. A TURNING POINT IN ENERGETICS. No- one ... but no-one shall MISS THE EXPERIENCE ... yet it shall be far more exciting for some than it is for others depending on the level of LOVE and understanding they have brought themselves to.

I FEEL rather awkward saying this ... considering I channel you ... but there is a HUGE part of me that REALLY HOPES ... NOT KNOWS ... HOPES that come the auspicious 21st Dec ... we will experience something that really allows us to KNOW that 'it' has taken place ... Yet there is so much of me that FEELS a bit like 'What if we are just told something happened ... like a bigger influx of energy came through and yes the planets aligned and we will notice a difference within ourselves as time moves on' etc. ... In other words ... with all respect 'What if it's just the same as always?' ... and I DO mean that with all respect.

What will you do Blossom? Give up living? We doubt that would be so . We smile as we say 'Oh ye of little faith'.

You have said that before and quite right to say it again! That's what I mean guys ... shouldn't I ... of all people ... be CONVINCED that everything will change on/around that date?

Why should you have to be? We have never asked you or anyone to follow blindly. For we ask ... from the deepest place of our souls that YOU BE TRUE TO YOURSELVES.

We understand also that you cannot share ... at this point ... our perspective on that matter. Yet we say to you ...

(The Energy grew much stronger)

KNOW THYSELF. BE THYSELF.

THAT WHICH IS TO COME TO YOUR PLANET SHALL ENABLE YOU TO CREATE WITH EASE THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

IT IS WITHIN YOUR POWER ... FOR IT IS WITHIN YOU.

CONNECT WITH YOUR SOULS HIGHEST GRACE AND COMMIT YOUR THOUGHTS TO THAT HIGHEST ABUNDANCE OF TRUTH AND LOVE.

WE WHO ARE NOT OF EARTH ... HAVE OUR PART TO PLAY OUT. WE SEND TO YOU ENERGY AND THOUGHTS IN ORDER TO FULFIL YOUR TASKS.

THAT WHICH YOUR HEARTS CRY OUT TO/FOR ... IS WITHIN YOU.

AS THE STRENGTH OF THIS ALMIGHTY KINGDOM OF LIGHT SHOWERS DOWN UPON YOU ... YOU SHALL ONCE AGAIN UNITE WITH THAT SAME KINGDOM THAT ISWITHIN.

THE MERGING OF WORLDS AS WE HAVE SPOKEN OF ... SHALL BEGIN THERE. FOR THE WORLD THAT LIES WITHIN YOU ... SHALL RECONNECT WITH THE WORLD THAT WE SEND TO YOU AND TO GET HER THE NEW WORLD SHALL BE CREATED.

THE TIME IS NIGH.

FOR THOSE WITH WEARY HEARTS WE SEND YOU ENERGY TO WALK THE LAST MILE. HOLD YOUR SPIRIT LEVELS IN BALANCE.

DO NOT GIVE UP IN THIS LAST HOUR. WE SEE YOU WAVER AT TIMES AND WE LONG FOR YOU TO FEEL THAT WHICH WE EMBRACE UPON YOU.

THE SOURCE OF ALL CREATION WOULD NOT/COULD NOT LEAVE YOU TO DEFEND FOR YOURSELVES. THIS IS A DIVINE PLAN.

ALL THAT IS ... IS DIVINE.

FOR ALL THAT IS ... IS FROM THE DIVINE. THERE IS NOTHING THAT CANNOT BE.

THEREFORE ... ALL IS PART OF THIS DIVINITY AND WE RISE TOGETHER ... FOREVER ASCENDING.

FOR THERE IS NO BEGINNING AND THERE IS NO END ... ONLY PROGRESSION. EVEN FROM THE SOURCE OF

ONE FROM WHENCE YOU ALL CAME AND SHALL RETURN.

YOU SHALL NOT/CANNOT BE THE SAME ON ARRIVING HOME. FOR HOME CANNOT BE THE SAME.

FOR YOU ... EACH ONE OF YOU HAVE CHANGED HOME AS YOU HAVE CHANGED YOURSELF. YOU HAVE CHANGED THE ALL ... FROM THE BEGINNING THAT NEVER BEGAN TO THE END THAT WILL NOT END.

YOU WERE GIVEN FREE WILL TO EXPRESS/EXPERIENCE LOVE AS/OF ITSELF ...

YOU TRANSFORM THE ENERGY OF ALL THAT IS LOVE ... ALL IS LOVE ... TO A HIGHER LEVEL OF ITSELF AS YOU BECOME HIGHER WITHIN YOURSELF. THEREFORE IT CANNOT END ... FOR YOU AS ONE ... SHALL ALWAYS BE REACHING A HIGHER LEVEL OF YOURSELF/ITSELF ... LOVE ... ETERNAL.

Thank you. I FEEL that perhaps that was the Overseers of the Overseers of the Overseers! The strength of the energy certainty felt like it.

This we can confirm ... yet we would express it in the way that we are of the same grade ... yet there are three levels with in this grade and we are somewhere in the middle!

Well thank you again indeed for that interaction. So to summarize ... basically ... you are saying that there will be 'A **Happening'** ... You haven't given a date ... and this happening will move every one of us into a Higher level of ourselves ... no matter what level we are at ... at the time .

We would also like to add that for some ... who have chosen to be asleep ... there shall be a 'Great

Unveiling'. Depending on their souls TRUTH and the journeys journeyed ... it can be that they suddenly FULLY awake and could find themselves automatically on a Higher level than one who has studied their spiritual pathway for many years. It is not for one to judge another as to their position in this grand scheme ... for you know not another's travels and that which was given and received along the way.

There are so many of you who have chosen to be of service in so many Divine ways. There are so many of you who yearn to fulfil this choosing.

Dearest souls ... Brothers and Sisters ... for we are ONE FAMILY OF LOVE ... so very soon now upon you shall be the New Way. History shall not be repeated. This has been set down.

Those of you who came to serve shall find themselves in service. The hearts of such servers shall overflow with LOVE and commitment to that service.

Gather your strength ... sing from the heart and give gratitude in a New Way. BE GRATITUDE.

EFFERVESCETHANKFULNESS FOR THE BEING YOU ARE ... SERVING IN THE POSITION YOU DO. ONWARDS AND UPWARDS TOGETHER WE SERVE ... AS ONE ... IN DIVINE LOVE.

Thank you so much. I really needed this booster. Once again I have been FEELING ... a little out of sorts with it all ... and that makes me FEEL even more out of sorts to be FEELING out of sorts ... if you know what I mean .

SORT OF!

I LOVE YOU. Blessings and gratitude for this position in which I serve. In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 35

26 November 2012

So ... another week has whizzed by ... ever closer to the end of the year ... and My! How this year has flown by. I'm just leaving it up to you ... You know best I FEEL ...

The warmest of greetings to each one. You speak of time flying by and we agree that this is the case for you. Yet in the New time it shall seem to be even quicker ... Much more as if there is NO time. For time is of the old paradigm and will become of less and less importance as 'time' moves on. The coming weeks shall be as if a day is a minute.

There already is so much Love streaming through ... unnoticed by some ... yet gaining in momentum by many. Let it be Dearest Ones ... that your hearts be welcoming and open to the influx of energy that showers into your planet.

Remind yourself constantly that YOU ARE LOVE and that the time is now upon you to FULFILL the self with itself.

You may FEEL a little confusion as to what this actually means and we are aware we have spoken of this many times before ... yet we just continue to remind. For when the penny drops the lottery shall be won!

From each souls perspective ... depending on where that perspective lies ... there shall be a wave of exhaustion prior to The Event ... we simply state this as to recognise. This has a secondary outcome as it is preparing the self for the Higher energy that is to come .

A lot of people talk about happenings regarding the solar energies ... I haven't really studied that myself ... can you shed Light at all?

As indeed the sun sheds Light! What we would say regarding this matter is that much activity shall be streaming directly from this vessel. Again we choose not to give the surprise away and yet we acknowledge that 'the sun god' shall be playing a large part in what is to become apparent.

ONE SHOULD NOT EXPECT WHAT ONE EXPECTS!

We would suggest that in the moments of UTTER TRUTH ... one would do well to align body, mind and soul into the Oneness of the experience.

For each one it shall be different ... yet we suggest that there shall be a 'common ground' in which ALL shall recognise a change.

Inhale and exhale on the deepest level and open your very BEING to WHAT IS.

Dearest inhabitants of Earth ... The end days are at an end. New days are to shine down and give EVERYONE renewed HOPE of a beautiful Earth. A planet of beauty that YOU are to recreate into the glory of itself.

One shall notice the difference within the soul self ... no matter what level one has attained until now. For this Light Love that is to enter shall allow the spirit to soar and BE OF ITSELF.

Oh the joy that you shall experience. As you would say ... It shall knock your very socks off!

And will that joy remain?

To a certain degree ... It shall be immense in its 'Dawning' ... Yet shall simmer a little in order for one to adjust to their newer Higher level.

NO ONE ... SHALL REMAIN THE SAME AS THEY ONCE WERE.

And yet life shall ... just go on?

Not 'just' go on. Life shall take on New Enlightenment.

For THOSE WHO CHOOSE ... they shall find themselves in a wonderland that comes from the heart ... A difference within the heart shall be OBVIOUS to the self and the wanting to 'Get it right'.

Can you explain that a bit more ... 'Get it right'.

The desire of self-mastery shall be more apparent. For so long has one been 'under the thumb' and oblivious to the absolute perfection of the Human Being. One shall be able to reconsider the situation that has been and make every move possible to correct the damage done upon/to them.

It will be upmost in ones desires ... For once this is corrected the leaps and bounds shall come in leaps and bounds ... and the 'type' of world that one has been Trusting they shall walk into ... shall be on the doorstep ... with the door wide open.

Souls of Earth ... Souls of life ... as this Light showers upon you ... find it within yourselves to ask for forgiveness ... Forgiveness to the self as it was led astray from time to time ... seeking pathways that were not so useful ... yet engaging.

Seek also forgiveness to those who have TRULY travelled the darker pathways and unable to find a road to freedom ... For they became so lost and entrenched in that particular walk way ... that all thoughts of sunlight left their thoughts and therefore their soul .

When this Light comes ... Find YOU ... The TRUTH OF YOU ... and offer the deepest Love for/to the self and for ALL THAT IS.

FEEL that Love ... for we say to you ... it shall be overwhelming.

So will it be over a certain time? For I have seen a video of a Mayan gentleman that spoke recently about there being an eight minute span in which we would be made aware of a Higher consciousness and from then on it would be up to us to 'follow it through' ... something like that!!

As we say ... this stream of Light shall not be continual ... yet it shall be 'momentary ' in terms of the Grand Scheme of things .

I mean ... If someone is busy ... Are they likely to miss it!!??

No ... that would not be possible. That which is to come is NOT of the same vibration of anything that has come before. It will not be as you mentioned previously that some may be aware and some not ... as in a star gate opening for example.

WHAT IS TO COME CANNOT BE PASSED BY.

With all respect ... this is all well and good for you ... You know what you are talking about ... we don't! We have to surmise and 'take our pick' from all the different propositions that have been stated on the matter. I know there is not long to go ... but I have to say As much as I am doing my best

to be in the best space possible until such time arrives ... it is for me ... rather reminisce of Oct 14th 2008 ... when the waiting seemed quite unbearable ... mixed with excitement and a great deal of anticipation!

Then we would suggest that one conducts as much breathing through meditation as possible and allow the KNOWING of the soul to bring PEACE to the situation.

KNOW IN YOUR HEART AND REST ASSURED IN YOUR MIND ... THAT WHATEVER TAKES PLACE IS TAKING PLACE THROUGH DIVINE AUGMENTATION.

ALL THAT IS TO GO ON WITHIN YOU AND AROUND YOU IS THE DIVINE PLAN BEING ACTED OUT. REMEMBER THIS ... NO MATTER HOW IT MAY APPEAR.

When you say things like that ... will it be a case of taking the rough with the smooth?

It will be smooth if you choose it to be of velvet ... and rough if you choose it to be of stone.

We are not wishing to confuse you at this juncture ... We merely desire to accompany your thoughts with that which is most valuable.

Thank you. I would also like to clarify that you have not given a date for this Light to come ... Is their reason?

What do you recall?

That I decided not to go with 'times' as far as you were concerned ...

We are merely adhering to your wishes.

Imagine this ... KNOW this ... That the Light shining FROM your planet is incredibly bright ... For there are many many of you that KNOW in their hearts that the dawning of a NEW WORLD is to begin at any given moment.

This energy that is shining out is giving such magnitude to the matter.

IMAGINE ... all that are 'in the know' ... Your hearts beating as ONE and your thoughts being of the same vibration of LOVE and the desire to bring about this New World.

For deep within your hearts you know that your mission ... that you have awaited for so long and spent much heart felt anxiety over at times ... is to BEAM you into the time that you signed up to achieve.

AND ACHIEVE YOU SHALL.

Release your thoughts from ALL doubts ... Allow yourselves to bathe in the Golden glory of your accomplishments. The road travelled has not been without its pitfalls, yet the road yet to travel is one of glorious sunshine ... paved all the way with a FEELING that ignites and excites.

Dearest souls ... We are with you ... You are with us.

We KNOW that what is to come excels all expectations.

We KNOW that YOU have marched ever onwards towards these times ... for century upon century ... and NOW it is here.

The heavens resound Peace ... as life takes on an entire new meaning ... and yet ... it is the oldest story in the book.

Many thanks ... (This seems rather short although took 2 hours to do ... I had a major interruption ... I lost the document midway! Praise Google!)





The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 36

2 December 2012

Me again. Well, I have to say that I seem to be in a very 'calm' space ... and no matter what is going on ... what I have to get done etc. ... my heart is happy and I find myself in a very 'chilled' disposition. I'm Loving it ... Somehow everything that I have to get done 'matters' ... and yet it doesn't. Not really sure how to express this.

Warmest greetings to you Blossom and ALL who take the time to read of these discussions. We would say that the energy now is 'amping up' to a degree that makes one FEEL quite ecstatic at times.

Imagine ... just imagine that this that you are FEELING is the bottom rung of the ladder ... Recognise this notion that as each height is attained and the FEELING that accompanies it ... is that which you have been awaiting so long to FEEL.

And have we not said ALL along that it is about the FEELING.

This certainly does FEEL good that's for sure.

And it shall continue to FEEL better and better as YOU are able to adjust to the Higher energies that are coming through.

Quite a few have asked if they should be 'doing something' around the time of 20-24th? If they are at work for instance ... or driving ... should they stop what they are doing? Many are taking time off to BE somewhere tranquil for that time ... could you offer suggestions as to what would be most beneficial for us?

Now that would depend on what one 'expects' to happen! For those who have been blinded by all things that hide their Truth ... we would say they will be unaware until such a moment in time when they will HAVE to acknowledge that something indeed is taking place. Others will feel ... as you are now ... the constant build up ...

We wish to reassure you ... for many have this concern ...

YOU WILL BE EXACTLY WHERE YOU ARE MEANT TO BE ... YOU CANNOT BE ANYWHERE ELSE.

Dearest souls of Light ... You that have benefited the whole by your selflessness and your giving of so much of yourselves in order to 'see through' that which you came to accomplish. Allow from this moment forth ... your eyes to see ... your ears to hear ... For that which is to come can only show you the part of yourselves that you are willing to accept.

Sorry ... can you clarify that?

We mean by that ... that it is for you to have open hearts and open minds. Seize the moment. Take into account the following ...

YOU ARE IT. YOU ARE THE EVENT.

Oh!

In the sense that if you were not 'around' there would be little point in anything at all happening for it is YOU ... each one of you that shall BECOME the major overall happening when this occasion occurs. In that ... the transformation inside of YOU is what is of the greatest change of format.

You shall be unable to FEEL ways of old ... for the Light that enters your heart space and allows you to recall ALL that you are ... shall melt away all that is who you are not.

So , we reiterate by saying that although yes ... there is to be an immense contribution from forces of Light that are way beyond your conception of that which Light actually is ... it is YOU ... YOU BEAUTIFUL BEINGS OF LOVE – LIGHT that shall make THE EVENT be the enormous success that it is to be.

We are so very excited for us all. Yet we sit on the edge of our seats in the KNOWING of what is to come and we wait in great anticipation to see just how beautifully and transparently you accept the change within you.

Oh beloved friends ... You have no idea of the LOVE BUG that is to hit you between the eyes! Savour each spontaneous reaction. The Heavens shall be revealed to you 'inside of yourselves'.

What you thought to be unknown shall be recalled and that which you aspire to becoming ... you can become with just the very thought.

ALL this ... EVERYTHING that is to present itself to you ... can have a magnitudinal affect upon your BEINGS when YOU KNOW that LOVE ... BEING LOVE ... ALLOWING LOVE ... to be breathed in and offered out ... shall indeed make the entire experience ... a once in a lifetime extravaganza!

It really is so very exciting ... and so very soon. I am assuming we shall be in contact through this time.

This we cannot necessarily confirm. For without giving the game away too much ... it may not be possible for a short while ... or indeed necessary for this to be so. Yet rest assured ... should this be the case ... it would be in no time at all that we shall be able to resume once again.

HERE YOU ARE BELOVED ONES ... ON THE BRINK OF THE GREATEST TRANSFORMATION THAT HAS EVER TAKEN PLACE ON YOUR PLANET ... AND YOU ... EACH ONE OF YOU HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE.

RISE UP. LIFT UP YOUR SPIRITS. WALK INTO YOURSELVES AND INTRODUCE THE NEW YOU TO THE SELF.

For we say ... that which is to come ... once accomplished ... one shall find the self almost unrecognisable. The YOU that you have longed to be in fullness shall be capable of existing within you.

The energies that are to co-join shall permit the Higher soul self to reside within the physical in a way that it has not been able to do so before.

IMAGINE THE JOY OF THIS.

BEING YOU YOU BEING! SIMPLY BEING!

Soul friends ... Be kind to yourselves and prepare gently for that which is to transpire. Release your mind from all thoughts that 'beat up the self'. So much trivia is turned into magnified confusion and distain for the self ... when in ALL TRUTH ... if one simply recognised ones 'traits' ... thanked them and allowed them to move through without the attachment to the self ... regarding these little misdemeanours ... one would find a freedom from so much that they desire to be free of!

Thank you. I appreciate that. Yet maybe a little easier said than done. Yet there is nothing to do ... other than BE LOVE ... AND WE MEAN THIS. THIS IS YOUR/THE ANSWER TO IT ALL ... TO EVERYTHING.

You find that hard to accept Blossom do you not?

NO ... not at all. I totally agree ... why did you ask?

Due to the conditions one can find themselves within and not allowing thoughts to undermine or indeed underestimate THE FACT ... that LOVE ... ONLY LOVE ... is THE ONLY THING ONE NEEDS TO CONCENTRATE ON. For if this is done ... there can be no FEELINGS of anything else that do not hold TRUE to that which you are ... LOVE.

IFYOU ARE OF IT ... WHICH WE TELL YOU IN ALL TRUTH AND UNDERSTANDING ... YOU ARE ... THEN THAT IS

ALL YOU NEED TO BE. For when you are outside of that TRUTH ... you are still of it ... yet denying yourself the pleasure of BEING IN IT.

By puting yourself back in it ... that which you are not ... cannot be. For you can only BE what you are ... LOVE.

SERVE YOURSELVES WELL IN THESE LAST DAYS OF THE OLD. BE OF MUCH GRATITUDE FOR ALL THAT IS.

Speaking of gratitude ... I would like to take this moment to THANK YOU for all the support you have offered us. I KNOW through emails received just how much you have served and assisted so many people along their journey because of the LOVE you have for each one of us. Your example of 'LOVING' is beyond measure and from my heart TRULY ... I offer you so very much appreciation for ALL that you have done ... for ALL OFUS.

And may we add to that ... there is not one moment of YOUR time when we do not give gratitude to each one of you for your excellence in this Divine plan.

It had to be that only the strongest of the strong were chosen to be in your position ... and at times many of you have FELT depleted of strength ... yet you pulled yourselves out of the quagmire and continually returned to your feet ... often weary and wondering where on Earth you would find the strength to carry on. Yet you did not find that strength on Earth ... you found it with inside of yourselves and you KNEW it to be of a DIVINE energy that WOULD NOT FAIL YOU.

THAT WHICH YOU KNOW IN YOUR HEARTS ... THAT 'SAFETY VALVE' WHICH HAS ALLOWED YOU TO CARRY ON ... THAT ...

Sorry to butt in ... safety valve? ... is that the right word?

We felt your hesitancy and yet of course ... have we ever had the need to correct ourselves?

Nope that's my job isn't it!! ??

We express ourselves with this particular word for indeed we would say that your inner KNOWING to pursue your pathway ... is your/ has been your 'safety valve'. For it has allowed you to continue on no matter what ... and lead you always onward to safety. For without that KNOWING in your system ... if one was to ignore it ... one would have indeed lost their way.

FEEL NOW WITHIN YOU THE CHANGE ... THE PREPARATION FOR THE LIGHTENING UP.

We would say in jest that there is little need for the Lights that one adorns on your trees at this Yuletide.

YOU ... YOU ARE THE LIGHT ... AND YOU ... YOU ARE ABOUT TO BE PLUGGED IN TO THE MASTER GENERATOR!

BEGIN NOW BY ALLOWING YOUR HEARTS TO SING LOUDLY IN GLORY OF THAT WHICH IS TO COME.

FEEL THE SONGS OF OTHERS HEARTS AND CREATE THE BIGGEST ORCHESTRATED CHORUS OF LOVE THAT HAS EVER BEEN KNOWN.

For as you UNITE with each other in LOVE ... and please think about this as you breathe in this spectacular HIGHER LOVE ENERGY ... Allow yourselves to connect up with one another ... in that heart space. FEEL the rhythm of YOUR MOTHER EARTH and become in tune with HER.

UNITE AS ONE ... FOR YOU ARE.

Yet to FEEL this ONENESS is that which you are here to attain.

ACCEPT THAT AT LAST ... THROUGHOUT ALL THIS WAITING ... YOUR REASON FOR ALL THAT YOU ARE ... ALL THAT YOU HAVE BEEN ... ALL THAT YOU SHALL BE ... SHALL PRESENT ITSELF TO YOU IN A EUPHORIC DISPLAY OF HAPPINESS AND LOVE SUCH AS YOU HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO EXPERIENCE IN HUMAN FORM.

DRINK IT IN. DRINK IT UP.

GIVE YOURSELVES PERMISSION TO RESONATE ON THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF YOURSELVES AND FREE THE MIND FROM ALL ITS DISCREPENCIES IN ORDER TO BENIFIT FROM WHAT IS TO COME TO THE FULLEST CAPACITY.

WE ARE WITH YOU ... OUR BETROTHED.

Eh ... you sure about that word? I 'm a very happily married woman thanks all the same!!!!

This we know. Yet we use this in its term of 'marrying' ourselves with yourselves. A promise to each other that we are fulfilling. A joining of worlds and hearts.

WE LOVE YOU. WE LOVE YOU. WE LOVE YOU.

I can FEEL that Whoa! My heart is suddenly overflowing with water (White Cloud always uses water as a metaphor for Love) and the overflow pipe seems to be my eyes!!

OK ... I am going to be really bold here ... in for a penny in for a pound. You once said White Cloud is part of the organisation of The Federation of Light. He once said he would reveal who he Truly is when the time is right ... is it? May I know who he Truly is ... although it certainly is of no concern to me ... For I LOVE HIM just the same.

That which we choose to acknowledge on this matter is not to the fullest extent that perhaps you would like the answer to be. Yet we would say to you that your dearest beloved friend known to you as a Native American Indian ... is far more than he would ever 'present himself to be'. Reasons for this are many ... and we say to console ... that if you were to KNOW ... then perhaps YOU and HE would not have the relationship you have at this given time ... because if you KNEW (on your present human level) it would change things for YOU and no one desires that to happen . We say also ... that we do not mean this as a game play in any way ... it is just that certain things where you and many are concerned dear lady ... have to have a 'place' to be honoured within that place.

That's Truly ok ... it was just a spare of the moment ask and I LOVE surprises so I look forward to that one

... as in Truth I really have no idea and it doesn't matter. I'm waffling. Then we shall get straight to the point by finishing with this statement. THAT WHICH YOU ARE IS GOD.

WHEN YOU ACCEPT FOR YOURSELF THE WORTHINESS OF THIS TRUTH ... YOU ALLOW GOD WHICH IS YOU ... TO BE ... YOU.

Let's try that in Swahili? No seriously I get it ... THANK YOU. THANK YOU. THANK YOU.

Thanking in return each one who is so masterfully carrying out the Divine plan. IN LOVE WE GIVE AND RECEIVE.

In Love and thanks.



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 37

14 December 2012

Today I thought I would start with a BIG THANK YOU for this journey we have embarked upon together. It would have been pretty dull without you that's for sure. We have encountered some rocky roads—along the way and some full of the sweetest smelling roses. You ... along with White Cloud have delivered to us the most profound understandings at times ... and at other times ... things I am unable—to get my head around. I have developed the deepest LOVE and respect for you my friends ... and I TRUST our friendship shall continue throughout MYBEING.

And we say to you that we have experimented and learned of so much due to your devotion to the cause. We do not say this just to you dearest Blossom, yet to each one who has joined us along the way ... in this merry party! For we are able to hear your voices of yearnings. We are able to hear your prayers. We continue to analyze matters that you put forth to us and surmise as to how best to approach them on your behalf.

We cannot quite understand all that is presented due to the difference in vibration and it is not always as clear when it reaches us. A little like your Chinese whispers. Yet it is the energy of that which you beseech that arrives in all its glorious colour.

These days ... and we are speaking of today forth ... you shall notice a profound difference in your way of thinking. You shall find yourself aware of YOURSELF and the way it is CHOOSING to conduct its thoughts. You shall find it easier to be of a brighter nature.

May I interrupt here?

Do we have a choice?

Nope! For quite a while I have found on waking to be rather 'dragged down' in my entirety. I have to make a real effort to pull myself out of it and 'get going'. I would have thought by now it would not have to be such a struggle ... such an effort. It is only after being up and about that something 'clicks' back into the more amenable me! Can you chat about that please?

Indeed. You are 'leaving the old'. You are letting go of it. It is that in your sleeping hours you are revisiting that which you are sending on its way ... in order to do so!

You are ... many of you ... taking on a vast amount of 'cleansing' during your sleep time. Not just for yourselves ... but for your planet. For all damage that has occurred. You are dissipating darker energies. You are travelling to many places to 'prepare' not just the souls of an area, but the EARTH and environment around it.

You are teaching/ learning at 'seminars'. You are 'revising' that which you are to accomplish as these days bring into fruition the ultimate plan. You are busy bees when you are 'unconscious'.

Struth ... no wonder I FEEL as I do!

Remember also little one ...

Sorry to interrupt again ... is that you White Cloud? Not usual to be called that by The Federation.

I am indeed part of the piece and now and then my influence streams through.

So have you always been a part of these channellings then?

Of course.

How very interesting! Makes a lot of sense. Onwards ... where were we...

Each one of you are far greater than you can comprehend ... and yet ... as each day broadens your perspective ... you shall remember more and more of your capabilities and the use of them shall not drain your physicality as much as it can sometimes do.

Something that shall 'bowl you over' ... is how much more energy you have within your BEINGS.

To accomplish things that normally you would have the need to sit and nana nap. You will FEEL a freshness in your BEING as all that has been dragging you down is done away with ... for good ... and you recognize a youth returning . Your physicality's shall visibly change which ...

Shall bring great joy!

Indeed. Many ailments will also 'noticeably' leave of their own accord. For they have completed their reasoning for BEING there.

Just need to say ... that I now FEEL the consciousness of THE FOL rather than White Cloud. Go figure!

Another notification shall be knowledge that one is aware of offering to others. One shall KNOW it and yet also KNOW that only yesterday they did not know it. They shall then smile for the recognition of the NEW AGE shall dawn upon them.

The children shall seem more rested as this Higher energy comes in. Do not be surprised if they are 'seeing' things that you cannot. KNOW they are of TRUTH when they speak of such things ... It is just that they are more readily able to adjust to the NEW FIELD. Yet KNOW too, your turn shall come.

One shall become more aware of the negative thought arising and 'throw it away' before it is spoken

... giving it no energy. Therefore it cannot transpire. And yet thoughts of DIVINE fruition shall swell with in the heart and manifest eventually instantaneously.

Is it that you have trouble KNOWING this BLOSSOM?

Oh no ... not at all ... It's going to be wonderful. I guess I am thinking more of the time frame in which we shall notice all of this.

It begins as of now. Two of your days ago ... many of you experienced an upliftment. For those that did not FEEL the energy as strongly as another ... or indeed at all ... this does not mean that you have missed the boat. You will either have been activated at the time ... and it will take time for you to be aware of the change as it integrates within your BEING ... OR ... you have not yet been activated as there are a few minor details to fulfill before this can take place. Yet rest assured ... each one of you will NOTICE THE CHANGE.

Yes ... as you lot probably know ... because I imagine you were there assisting ... my activation DEFINITELY took place the next day 13th . Two hours of lying on the bed aware of so much happening to me. At one point I even saw/felt the body bag being zipped over my head ... and it got caught in my hair. My instant thought was ... the death of the old me!

Some of you will have experienced profound activations. This is not from a pick and choose who gets to FEEL that. Of course it is not of that nature. It is because some of you are in a position to 'take on board' the reality of it on a more conscious level.

I found it interesting that White Cloud spoke the other day of us choosing. I have lived by choice of attitude for a long time about my life ... yet ... I thought it wouldn't be so much 'choice' anymore ... as opposed to naturally FEELING the 'right attitude to take' ... rather than having to always 'choose' 'taking the High road'. Actually the answer has just flooded in of course!

And we shall reiterate. Your ability to choose the Highest good regarding any thought or action you may have has allowed you to attend to any matter with such speed ... which is NOW always heading in the right direction. This you have trained yourselves to do over a period of time. Many many years in fact. You were not simply aware of this KNOWING and were able to 'make it instantaneously happen'. Yet look at the difference in understanding NOW ... compared to all those years ago.

The only difference BEING here ... in these NEW DAYS ... is that ... that which is accepted and understood ... does not take nearly as long to 'sink in' and put into operation.

So many many changes and differences shall you be made aware of regarding the way you conduct your thought patterns ... which in turn of course ... shall allow manifestation of all your needs to be attained.

Yet we choose to focus more on THE FEELING OF LOVE WITHIN YOU. THIS IS SOMETHING TO BEHOLD.

AND HOLD IT WITHIN YOU ... YOU SHALL DEAREST SOULS.

There simply are no words ... no form of verbal expression ... other than the breath of 'AH' To describe to you that which you are to FEEL when the presence arrives. The Christmas presence!

I am so sorry ... Truly I am ... to keep asking silly pathetic questions ... for we will KNOW when we KNOW ... yet ... When this presence arrives ... this Light ... will the world be 'put on hold' for a while ... minutes? Hours? Days? ... Many thought 12.12.12. was going to appear just as strongly ... yet again ... those who have chosen to be asleep were and still are ... none the wiser. Is this how it is to be when The Happening takes place ... Which to be honest ... will be such a letdown for so many. Note I say when The Happening happens ... I do not say on 21st Dec ... because I AM... like many ... in this place of not wanting to be disappointed. Oh Lordy Lord! I AM in such a strange space of excitement ... coupled with massive apprehension!

ALL IS AS SHOULD BE DEAREST BLOSSOM.

Let us put it this way for you ... Does this not make sense as to why you were chosen to be our spokeswoman? If you were one of deep faith ... you would not be assisting many that are just like yourself?

DEEP INSIDE EACH ONE OF YOU IS THE TRUE KNOWING OF WHAT IS TO COME. HOW JOYOUS SHALL YOU BE WITH THAT RECOGNITION.

Ok . I am hoping to have another chat with you before Christmas ... well, if I am to be honest ... and bold ... I would say before 21st Dec. Yet should it be that this is not possible as I seem ... like everyone

... to have an awful lot on ... what would you choose to say to us ... Keeping in mind that I am going to ... at this juncture ... get right out of my head for a moment and not get in the way with my fears and doubts and let you 'burst forth'.

We would then FEEL FREE to say:

THAT WHICH YOU ARE IS LOVE. THAT WHICH YOU ARE IS TRUTH.

THATWHICHISTO COME UPON YOU IS NOTHING OTHER THAN THE RECOGNITION OF THIS LOVE AND TRUTH.

YOUR WAKENING TO THIS KNOWLEDGE ... YOUR FEELING OF UTTER EUPHORIA AS THIS 'HITS' YOU SHALL GIVE YOU PERMISSION TO BOW DOWN IN HONOUR OF WHO YOU ARE.

FORITIS YOUTHAT IS COMING. DO YOU NOT SEE?

IT IS YOU!

YOU ARE ABOUT TO BECOME YOU!

We are TRUSTING that it shall be possible to speak again soon ... so we shall leave it there for now.

As a human being at this time ... I personally have a lot to accomplish ... As much as I KNOW I should sit back and chill to bring in these energies ... too many priorities need to be seen to . Yet I FEEL I AM denying my soul what it wants.

Choice of expression as you KNOW. If it is so that there is much in the physical world that needs to be accomplished ... Then by all means carry on doing so. Yet do it with ease, grace and a KNOWING that LOVE is taking over your ENTIRE THOUGHT. So that all that is done is showered in LOVING ENERGY and the smile that one is emanating from doing so ... builds up into an almighty burst of something that has never been FELT upon your planet before.

I will do my very best to fulfil that mission.

Indeed.

My love and thanks to you until next time.

(Below is White Clouds 12/12/12/ activation audio for those who have not heard it. I personally do not FEEL it had to be done at that exact time, and one will benifit from it whenever they hear it .)

http://www.blossomgoodchild.com/001_A_003_Blossom_12.12.12.WC_2012_12_12.mp3



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 38

19 December 2012

OK. This will be my last chat with you until after Christmas/New Year perhaps. Naturally all eyes are on the skies and all thoughts of LOVE in the heart. What apprehension! I am peaceful also ... yet so aware that the day after tomorrow is THE BIG 21st DEC! Will things change? Won't they? Will we be in touch in this way again? So many quandaries. Yet I am Light of heart with it all in this human form ... and I TRUST that by now I am wise enough to simply 'Go with the flow'.

Welcome our dearest friend and indeed is it not exciting to be here at this time in your history? For this event that is to arrive on your doorstep ... shall be history in the making beyond all that has ever been.

We feel we understand more now that of your scepticism due to the different viewpoint between us. Therefore we commend you for your Trust and your moving forward. We are aware at times it has been no easy task.

Children of God ...

Some shall not be comfortable with that.

Then they have not yet found their TRUTH ... that is all. For we do not choose to 'tell you' that of which GOD is ... we desire only that you have found GOD within you .

For us ... as you know we speak of GOD in the same way we speak of LOVE . For the energy is one and the same.

Therefore ... we continue ...

Children of GOD. There is to come to you that which you have been waiting for. There is to come upon

you that which your heart has been calling out to receive. Yet you have not always known exactly what it was you were asking for. You have had the desire to 'go home' and yet we say ... perhaps it is to be that 'home' is coming to you!

AND SO IT BEGINS.

Yet as you know it began long long ago. Yet it is NOW that the TRUTH shall be brought forth. For within this LIGHT that is to shower upon you there can be no hiding of anything by anybody.

WHO YOU TRULY ARE in all your colours shall be shown.

Yet we say to you ... do not be of concern in any form. For those colours of yours that have not quite reached maturity ... shall in time ... do so. And those colours of yours that have already become themselves in fullness ... shall allow you to FEEL that which you have been striving to achieve. To walk into the entirety of yourself.

We are very much aware of your apprehension Blossom. We can FEEL your energy regarding this. Would you like to discuss further?

Well, to be honest, we have already been over this. But seeing as you ask! If something happens ... how wonderful. Whatever form it takes ... at least something will have happened. Yet ... as you know my concern is if nothing happens. Don't get me wrong ... I am not in deep distress about this ... for life goes on ... it's just ... well ... you know.

You think we know.

Don't you? Don't you know how fed up everyone will feel? How they may lose faith /hope? The thing is

 \dots these are just misgivings I am experiencing. Yet as I say \dots I am not depressed and I feel it a waste of precious words to focus on the 'what if's' \dots for in two days we will know one way or another .

Wise words ...

From an old pro! I sort of feel you have already said everything that needs to be said. What are we left with?

We are left with the Truth within ourselves. For when all is stripped away ... there's nothing else but LOVE. YOU ARE THAT LOVE. THIS YOU KNOW.

We of other worlds are as excited as you. For remember we too have worked alongside you every step of the way to arrive at this juncture.

We are your friends. We are your family. What is to take place shall allow what CAN take place from then on to do so. And this involves much universal change. The speed in which this change can take place after 'This Happening' ... shall astound.

FOR YOU SEE DEAREST ONES ... ONCE THIS LIGHT IS UPON /WITHIN YOU ... NOTHING ... ABSOLUTELY NOTHING CAN REMAIN IN THE SAME SPACE AS ITWAS.

For the energy that this LIGHT carries with it is of such magnitudinal LOVE that it would be impossible for things to stay as they were.

RISE UP TO THIS OCCASION.

ALLOW YOUR HEARTS TO BE IN TUNE WITH THE MUSIC OF THE HEAVENS. DEAREST SOULS. IT IS HERE. THE TIME IS NOW.

Oh I so hope 'we' are right. In my head ... I thought so much more would have happened in obvious preparation for the said event! And yes ... we have moved on within ourselves ... yes there is that change ... but outwardly ... nowhere near as much as I had thought.

Yet these were your expectations dearest Blossom.

Yes. Expectations from words you had given us.

And ... with all Love ... your thoughts were just that. Your thoughts on the words we had given you. Your expression of thought upon the words given forth. Many times have we explained that we cannot give you all that you wish to know. For this would change the dynamics of how everything is to be.

Yet AGAIN ... let us assure you that ... YOU WILL KNOW ... at some future stage ... and YOU WILL UNDERSTAND WHY ... we had to keep things from you to a certain degree in the way we have. All will make sense ... when you KNOW.

Ok ... I will accept that. This sounds ridiculous ... yet I am not really sure there is anything more to say! I KNOW I wanted to connect up with you before the said date ... yet I feel really that there is nothing more to add to what has already been said over the years. For really ... it has all been building up to this point ... and here we are.

Were you expecting more from us?

Don't' know. Perhaps. Maybe I was expecting one of your 'drum roll' capital letter statements that you sometimes bring forth ... seeing as it is so close now.

Drum roll please

WE LOVE YOU.

WE FEEL SUCH LOVE FOR YOU AND THIS SHALL NEVER CHANGE. WE HONOUR YOU.

WE KNOW THAT YOU WILL SOON BEIN A PLACE WITHIN YOURSELVES THAT FEELS LIKE YOU BELONG SOMEWHERE.

WE KNOW TOO THAT THERE IS ONLY GOOD THAT IS TO COME OUT OF ALL OF THIS.

WE KNOW THAT ONCE THE BALL IS ROLLING WE SHALL BE MEETING YOU FACE TO FACE. WE KNOW THAT ALL THAT YOU ARE NOT ... SHALL NO LONGER BE.

WE FEEL THE LOVE YOU SHARE WITH US.

WE FEEL THE ENERGY OF YOUR BEINGS AROUND THIS TIME AND BRING ABOUT BALANCE WITHIN IT.

Yet most of all:

WE KNOW WHAT IS TO COME ... AND THERE SIMPLY ARE NO WORDS TO EXPRESS OR DESCRIBE.

Little 'ol me here ... is suddenly getting a bit emotional. I could ask a thousand questions ... so could many ... but I know that there is little point. We must TRUST in the process of what is to be.

AND GOD SAID ... LET THERE BE LIGHT.

And He/She would know! So this is it then! The last chat before Dec21st. Just in case ... should communication be down for a while ... THANKS!! See you along /across THE BRIDGE my friends. This all seems a bit strange. A bit of an anticlimax. Being the theatric I AM ... I was expecting ... a more dramatic approach!!

The curtain is about to rise ... WE LOVE YOU. WE LOVE YOU. WE LOVE YOU.

And WE LOVE YOU. 5. 4.... 3.... 2.... 1....



The Federation of Light Channellings

No. 39

29 December 2012

Hello my friends. Well, a bit of a journey has been walked since last in communication ... which I have written about on my BlogSpot. (http://blossomgoodchild.blogspot.com/) So I guess I would like to hand it straight over to you and see where we go from here?

Welcome to you and we are very much ready to speak with you once again. We are aware that one's journeying ... not just yours Blossom ... but many, has had its 'rocky road' to travel over this last period of time. We are aware too that for many the Light entered their BEING and they were astounded by it. We understand that you personally were awaiting a 'major show' and that your heart resisted the joy that was available.

Not on purpose ... that's just the way it went for me.

This we accept. And yet you are also correct in noticing that there were many that needed to transform negative energy through their body so that the 'disappointment' was not as HUGE as it could have been.

Yet would you not say that now that is done ... you have a FEELING of expectation and hope?

Indeed yes ... but not for anything that is to happen ... not anymore. Just a feeling inside me of hopefulness that the world is rapidly going to see changes for the good. I still feel there is to be an Event. I still feel we will see Pillars of Light ... speaking of which ... would you care to comment on the Brazilian Light pillars that took place? (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YzFk15wRlBk)

We thank you for bringing that up and we would suggest that the form that the LIGHT took in these shots that were taken were a residue of film (?) that was cast from atmospherics much higher up. When we say 'film' we do not mean of the 'movie' we mean of the word ... 'layer'.

So are you saying this was a 'fraction' of the pillars of Light that you have been talking about?

We are indeed. These pillars must be created as we are sure you appreciate. They do not just appear out of nowhere. Yet from your perspective this is how it shall seem. We have spoken to you of these pillars being filled with knowledge and energy. These therefore, must be accurately devised in order for the correct effect. And yet we say to you That although we would 'suggest' that this particular Light pillar is 'of our doing' ... what we intend to 'project' out to you will be far more 'intense' than that which we are speaking of.

So, just to clarify ... This was from you?

We choose to say it was a combination of a gift from us ... shared with a gift from Mother Earth. Together we work toward achieving all that has been promised you.

Ok. And would you say that the 'EVENT' is still to come. The BIG EVENT that no one shall miss?

We speak assuredly of such a happening. Many of you still FEEL of this in your hearts space. It is NOT ... we repeat 'NOT' of a wishful thinking aspect. It is because your hearts KNOW that this shall take place.

Dearest friends. We would care to add ... THE LIGHT ... THE LIGHT that you have become is now working towards a certain peak point. You have allowed yourselves to create this 'level' for yourselves. You have remained steadfast and your strength has seen you though once again. Does this not say to you

... does this not PROVE to you ... that you have 'ASCENDED'?

Whoa! Didn't expect you to say that. Have we? Have we Ascended ...?

Dearest ones. That which you expect does not always become the reality. Expectation is different to each. Each ones thoughts of what ASCENSION is ... belongs to the self. Yet we say ... although it was not as many of you imagined ... or indeed 'expected' ... there was an 'occurrence' that allowed a metamorphosis to take place. Some may still be shedding the old skin, but without doubt, one's NEW self is emerging. Do you FEEL It Blossom?

Sort of ... yes. In good moments I could say 'of course I do'. In other moments I could say 'maybe'. What I would say is that my FEELING of LOVE and positivity definitely FEELS different. I can't quite put into words how.

Then let us try for you. Inside of you, each one of you ... is the DIVINE spark of LOVE ... GOD ... JOY ... HAPPINESS ... whatever you choose to name it. It is essentially YOU. Everything else that you think is YOU is merely decoration and a means to function. Let us say that we ... for explanatory purposes ... would liken this spark to that of a light on a gas cooker. One can have this flame low or one can turn it up to its highest capacity in order to 'do what it does best'. Your flame has been turned up to a much Higher 'notch'. It is not at full beam yet ... but without doubt it has moved up to a degree that is most noticeable if one cares to 'tune into it'.

How one chooses to conduct themselves from here on in ... as of always ... will depict exactly how one's pathway shall unfold. Yet this journey now shall rapidly flow in the direction of your creation. This you shall notice almost immediately.

Allow despondency to cease. Within you is a wiser perspective of 'how things are/to be'.

Yes, I can say I can go along with that. Is this for just a few though or for all?

We would say that each one has 'risen'. Each one ... should they inquire within ... shall be able to notice a difference within themselves and their 'persona'.

GREAT CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE.

I am amazed how the date 21st that had so much focus throughout time ... with people from all walks of understanding predicting 'something', of such a diverse range of thought ... came and went as it did. How would you comment on that?

We would say that there HAD to be the expectation of such a date in order for what took place to occur. We state here again that this was not 'THE EVENT'... THE HAPPENING' ... Yet there was most definitely a VAST CHANGE in your BEING ... all around you ... in EVERYTHING. We have so often spoke to you of FEELING.

This NEW World which you have now entered through the gates of ... is about FEELING ... For this is how you discover what is TRUTH and what is not.

We add that when many, many have gathered inside of these gates ... the EVENT will take place.

Ask yourselves ... WHAT DO I FEEL? HOW DO I FEEL? Some of you may KNOW instantly and say you KNOW of a deeper FEELING of LOVE and UNDERSTANDING. Others may FEEL that they have been let down enormously and perhaps FEEL that never again shall they 'take on board' any more messages from those unseen. Yet ... whether this be the case or not ... they too shall emerge when they are ready and recognise the change within them.

Take time to notice the depth of colour around you. Take time to FEEL the LOVE that surrounds you.

Take time to BE and appreciate that BEING. Concentrate only on that which you KNOW to be of a world that you desire ... for yourself and all.

In your KNOWING ... KNOW THE TRUTH OF WHO YOU ARE ... BECAUSE NOW YOU HAVE THE KNOWING TO KNOW.

Not sure I KNOW what you are talking about.

It is with ease that you can FEEL this KNOWING. You do not have all the answers to the most complex questions ... not yet. Yet would you not say that you have a KNOWING that you are on track? A FEELING

... A KNOWING. They are one and the same. For what you FEEL is telling you that you KNOW.

And YOU KNOW ... that all that you have FELT over these last decades has led you to THE KNOWING that you KNOW NOW. You FEEL even more so that your TRUSTING in yourselves and that which you KNOW ... SHALL COME ABOUT.

Your so called disappointment has made you even stronger and more powerful and more confident in that which you KNOW. You came through the other side KNOWING THIS.

The other side? Mmm! That made me think of THE BRIDGE. Would you say we have crossed THE BRIDGE then?

Have we not said to you that for many it shall be that you cross back and forth?

Yes, but it was said that we would be doing that to bring others back over to the other side with us. I see no brother on my back.

Again ... your interpretation of our words differs greatly from perhaps that which we try to portray.

An ongoing issue! Yet I too was speaking metaphorically! That's it really isn't it? That's where I reckon YOU have been misunderstood. It is our interpretation of your words and that which we create in our minds for it to mean. Then we build on that and indeed focus on that and then blame you for getting it wrong. Yet you have to admit ... it is easy for one to get carried away when YOU get all forthright and excited.

Yet this is our TRUTH. HOW anyone of you chooses to interpret our messages is how each one is recognising that which is within themselves. When WE get overzealous ... we are TRULY speaking our TRUTH ... yet you tend to ... and have done so ... put a time line on it.

Okeydokey ... can't let this slip by unnoticed! You say 'we' put a time line on it. For the 21st? Yes ... I can say that you did not mention that date ... yet in 'times' gone by ... was it not you that said the

Pillars of Light would appear before the end of 2011 and was it not you who said a ship would appear in the sky for three days on Oct 14th 2008. That last date I can let go of due to your explanation of why it did not happen. The pillars of Light? ... Mmm! ... something definitely went awry there on the time scale ... which you put there.

We would agree with you on that.

Good lord!

So much ... in fact ... ALL ... that we are working on with you ... the plans ... the future world ... are not trivialities.

No 's**t' Sherlock!

We are all in this together. There are times when we can certainly FEEL the disappointment that YOU FEEL WE have caused. We do understand this from YOUR perspective ... yet from ours ... we do not see it this way. We simply have tried ... if something does not turn out quite as planned then so be it. We KNOW that particular method does not work. Yet we do not blame ... we do no scorn. We learn that we must simply try another method. We will always accomplish much in the 'trying of'.

You asked ... where do we go from here?

And your answer would be 'onward ever onward'.

Let us not forget the 'up' ... The upward!

Be of great abounding LOVE In your heart space. We are overjoyed at this outcome. We are continually in awe of your resilience when it 'appears' that things have not gone according to plan.

WE LOVE YOU. We are ever closer. Ever closer ... to each other. This too you can FEEL/KNOW within side of yourselves.

As this remains your TRUTH and more steadfastly ... then the nearer we become. Oh! The unexpected wonders that are so unexpected ... one should expect!

Ok. There we are then. That was the 'nod' to end today's session'. Thanks guys. Catch you later.

Indeed. Shine on NOW brighter than ever in the KNOWING THAT YOU KNOW!

We will. In Love and thanks.

PS. It struck me when finding the link for the pillars of Light to post here ... that The Federation Of Light ... before Oct 14th 2008 spoke of snow cones? Just a thought!



INDEX

JANUARY (no channeling)

FEBRUARY

1st (p.2) Blossom note - Sharing previous reconciliation with FOL on JANUARY 17th 2012 as follows / A comparison of marital infidelity multiples times, to the two FOL no shows / Blossom to FOL - "Who are you?" / FOL sincerely apologetic / Blossom asking a question 3 times - Are you of Divine Light? / Galactic Federation and FOL are the same / Two questions asked for better understanding Re: Pillars Of Light / Explanation why the Pillars of Light did not appear / Have any Overseers incarnated or visited earth? / A sign - not hard, but not good etiquette / What is the rule, of etiquette? / FOL acknowledges Blossom's points in favor of a sign / FOL cannot read minds, but monitor the energies on Earth / "Back to the drawing board" / Mutual delight for reconnecting with Blossom

7th (p.6) FOL never to dishonor the brave souls on earth / Things not happening = Ah-ha moments for those Knowing / FOL proceeds cautiously achieves desired effect / Incredulous wonder and Divine Light to come / Vibration of Truth automatically "triggers" freedom / Where is White Cloud? / Weird eerie noises around the planet / Explanation and purpose of the noise / Analogy - a novice trumpet player gradually improving / Analogy - the maturation of a nut / Urged to feel our Truth and our Light - the path to home

17th (p.10) Communications with Blossom has raised the vibration / Rapid progress, an energetic "magical dance" / The final lap nearing the finishing line / "Will life carry on as it is at the moment"? / As the time approaches we will "attune to it" / Assimilating changes - new scenarios / Cannot "give the game away," advising humanity is permitted / Next year will be whatever we create / Should Blossom book a trip to visit mother? / Foreknowledge would be counterproductive / The "language" of the FOL

24th (p.13) How to "raise the bar" to accomplish more / How do we recognise ourselves - who we truly are? / Can we resonate on a higher vibration? / How do we "turn up our dimmer switch"? / Taking a stand with physical demonstrations versus "giving out of Light" / Why are we here? / Time to play the Divine Symphony / Blossom's fasting / Respecting the physical body - affects upon the spiritual body / FOL wisdom from the heart - their purpose

MARCH

1st (p.16) Joy to those who are recalling what once was / Stay grounded vs heads in the clouds / Do not be concerned what others may say / Those in the Know will be sought out to pacify others / Reaping in 2012 what was sown / How to visualise you are Light / Is your Light dimmed, or a beacon? / FOL assisting ah-ha moments now / Interacting with FOL, like coming out of a coma / Don't put the FOL on a pedestal - our brothers and sisters / Looking forward to cleaning up the planet / Quickest way to bring the dark and Light home / After The Event, the next phase

11th (p.20) What is the key to remembering who we are? / FOL can lead us, but not perform a miracle / The key is beyond expression, difficult to explain / Are you yearning to connect with Higher Self? / Is home in the stars, or inside of us? / What can you live without, that is of little benefit? / Imagine (visualise) living alone on an island for two months / Re-evaluate and reset priorities will hasten progress / Trust in the process, the heart will be at peace / How will superfluous things/thoughts serve you? / "Am I serving my heart?" / Personal changes will become evident

19th (p.23) Learning patience yet joyful hanging on / Tentative excitement / Initially, turmoil upon FOL's arrival / Planet earth will never "sink into misery" / Effervescing FOL obliged to say "soon" / Those unaware they were "imprisoned" / How does our soul welcome us home? / The Game is over - Light has won / Do you hear the applause for the achievement? / More patience needed for many answers have to wait



LOVE, LIGHT, LAUGHTER & GOLDEN RAYS

26th (p.26) FOL accepting their role, are we? / Are we ready for change? / Warriors of Light serving on a much larger scale than ever / A "pep talk" - strength provided witnessing current events / Stay strong against bullying - keep sharing Love / Light Warriors, give yourself pep talks / Rejoice/Joy visualizing the FOL's presence / Revelations of a lack of truth will "ring bells" / "Build on momentum of Love" / Drink daily from the Golden Chalice, recharging twice daily / Not to scare, PREPARE / Analogy of moving to a better location / Are you a happy human? / The heart "speaks" with the eyes and a smile

APRIL

3rd (p.29) Why are there vast differences in channeled messages? / What do the messages create, fear or Love? / "Live in the moment of NOW / FOL does not control other channels/channeling / What are the benefits of conflicting channelled messages? / What about chemtrails? / What if all communications systems failed on Earth? / The force of Love that cannot be defeated, it is us

12th (p.33) Be vigilant with meditation / FOL's assistance is limited - What should we do? / Do you feel it's a waiting game? / FOL provides the most beneficial / No point discussing possible scenarios / FOL describes a literal meeting in Blossom's place / Who will represent the FOL when contact is made? / How and when - meeting the Overseers of Overseers? / Our Higher selves could not be on earth / The earth that once was / Is a near death experience seeing God? / Blossom wonders why the FOL did not choose a rocket scientist

28th (p.36) Finding the correct path to awakening / Pondering the word "feeling" / Are feelings hidden or removed? / Blossom describes Love / Where do we find God? / God/Love takes many forms / The higher we rise affects everything around us / What happens to anything that is not thought of? / What are you thinking of? / Who's, or what prophecies are being fulfilled?

MAY

3rd (p.40) How can people begin communicating with FOL?/What are the issues involved affecting communications? - FOL recommendations / Accessing your core essence - go within / Attainment of a level of enlightenment required / Meeting with FOL - comfortable vibration for both / How one feels, is their choice / Why do many believe there is a restraint against rising up? / Can the soul over come mind control? / Humanity is looking for a "savior" / What can one do besides complaining / Who is "reigning over the planet"? / Keep on...Keeping On / What is a Loving attitude towards the Lower Light? / They are us/we are them - ONE

9th (p.44) What's our best action? - things getting underway / Preparing for all the hidden horror / If we are bewildered or confused / Analogy - reading a novel with a happy ending / Discerning what is Truth and what is not / Astounding results - following one's heart / Light Warriors uniting to aid the "sleeping" / Fear is everywhere - nothing to be afraid of / Importance of breathing daily / Can you be joyful and Loving with such despair? / Start sending out Love now to build what will be required / What is imperative for us to be, be doing? / Mass meditation worked - keep going / "Stormy seas ahead" / Are you asking, "what can I do"?

20th (p.48) Energies almost "tipping the scale" / Accomplishments on and off planet / Importance of balance / Taking care of self - grounded and breathing / "No turning back" - energetic plateau reached / "Amped up" - what can we do/expect? / What about the "Bottles of Love"? / Are we close to a tangible happening? / FOL's "soon" vs Humanity's "soon" / FOL ask - "Are we ready for it"? / When is not the issue - "when" is now / Soul-self confronting the soul - what we think/believe we are vs that which actually are / Recognising what's real and what is not / In two different dimensions - the "cross over"

28th / 29th (p.52) Are you wasting time, twiddling thumbs, waiting? / Expectations up by other channeled messages / Changing a habit vs changing the world / Have you run out of patience? / How will those "asleep" react being woken up abruptly? / The nature of the turmoil - Earthly or human? / Why wait? create a New World now / FOL describe how to "fine tune" ourselves / "Graduation Day" is coming, will you be ready? / Truth revealed - "up" will be "down," "down" will be "up"

JUNE

6th (p.55) Readers losing heart / FOL passing on their excitement / Are the readers vibrations dropping off, or leveling off? / Humanity is raising the vibration - why wait for the FOL? / What about disclosure, the Pillars of Light to be very soon? / Readers hearts keep "tuning in" / Take a moment to reflect upon what will be (meditate?) / Is Blossom mad, talking to herself? / A question about Divine timing - change in plans / Analogy - wedding plans/date changes / FOL on Earth before the year ends - Blossom prepares for different Divine Timing

14th (p.58) Ascension - Does earth move to higher dimension / Description - life in higher dimension / A massive pole shift definite? / Magnetic poles already moving / Human reactions will affect what happens next / Chess game analogy / Humanity's reactions to current magnetic shift / Three days of darkness - dependent upon us / We Know what is to take place / Round and round the Mulberry bush / An Event - a soul's kick start / FOL - a proposal, the outcome determined by humanity

24th (p.62) Confusion abounds with many predictions / Happenings to come only outside of us? / A variety/ degrees of awareness of FOL / FOL - What do we mean by "disappointment" / Feeling at home within ourselves / What will we be remembering? / If everything is rising - what of those who are yet "sleeping"? / The rising of those with understanding and heart / Is there still free choice with life "contracts"?

JULY

2nd (p.66) Much speculation upon Earth / Analogy - Progressive breeze of a hurricane - changing times / Still those trying to sway/mislead the clueless / Remain in Love - Feel your Truth / Anticipating a "D-Day" / FOL - All going according to Plan / Reminder - vigilant in protecting our Light Being / Means of protection from energy "vampires" - image of an egg / What about those seeking Light?

7th (p.69) Blossom - expected more happenings / Things are not what they were - And, prevention of what "could have been" / Many focusing upon December 21st 2012 / A date that's been in our belief system for eons / Things will happen, but ... what? / Knowledge in advance alters dynamics / Anticipation + expectations + questions = confusion / Knowing and not knowing / Light Warriors feeling lost - part of the path / Analogy of a dramatic play / All that might be - is wasting energy / What comes through a channel - their level and state of mind / Sincerity is key

14th (p.73) Channeled messages differ with different channels / Some "think' they are channeling, but are not -why/how? / What part does one's ego play? / What of the conflicting messages, said to be from the same source? / Analogy - the path to a central pivotal city / Thread running through all messages of Truth / How the answers we seek will reveal themselves / No one is right - no one is wrong / Some messages not from higher realms / Blossom asks, "Am I influencing the messages coming through?"

29th (p.77) Blossom's frustrations with technology / Times of change - confusion will persist / Meditation is URGENT / Connecting with Higher Self / Mass focus upon Olympic ceremony / Widespread results of that focus - happiness / Connection broken - interrupted by sinister intent / Not everything going smooth behind the scenes / A catastrophe was averted / To uplift - imagining core being GOLD / What we're waiting for, is happening / Recognition of our accomplishments - magnifies strength / Analogy - re-reading a book / Blossom reveals the heart and mind fight / Can the heart change, like the mind?

AUGUST

5th (p.81) Listening to the heart - how? / Analogy - sifting flour through a sieve / FOL - If it appears to be the Truth to you...is it? / Blossom asks about "false flags" - FOL no comment / How do we "resume our full status"? / Taking deep breaths / If we could see our planet from another position / "Feel what you feel about everything / Desperate attempts, mixing truths with untruth - a lure / Love and Joy "sieve" - untruths become obvious / Analogy - a wrong musical note stands out / Did Blossom's intuition fail her? / We will smile at our not knowing



LOVE, LIGHT, LAUGHTER & GOLDEN RAYS

13th (p.85) Explaining "universal quandaries" / Change is not without turmoil and upheaval / What will the FOL talk about a year from now? / Blossom - "everything I hear/read, taken with a "pinch of salt" / Has the FOL wasted their time with Blossom? / FOL - reminding us of who we are / FOL wonders why we're waiting - the change is happening / We have changed / Are we staying on Earth after the change? / Those asleep - "remain as it is" vs "as they are" / A separation - Wondering about those who are no longer around / What is the nature of the Big Event? / We are here to fulfill our part in the Divine Plan

20th (p.89) Questions asked/answered of no benefit / Much knowledge not required even if true / FOL = TRUTH / Why does the illusion feel/appear so real? / Control mechanisms of the Lower Light are an illusion / Comparison to a child playing with a doll house / Power to alter the illusion / The Matrix movie / Are we trapped in our illusion? / When an how does the illusion change? / Is living on other planets an illusion too?

28th (p.93) Blossom hears of pillars of light sightings / Explanation of the phenomena / The purpose of the phenomena - is it just a pretty spectacle? / A question about Crop Circles - Multiple reasons - (one >) help humanity to think "out of the box" / Can humanity figure them out? / Site visitors feel JOY = Love / Codes within codes within FOL communications / Extract from The Spirit Of White Cloud / White Cloud's brief explanation - purpose of Crop Circles / Links to Crop Circle article & FOL/Blossom 2009 channeling

SEPTEMBER

7th (p.98) Overseers of Overseers at peace overseeing plans / Is that keeping Overseers busy? / To what extent does the Lower Light have feelings? / Who are in the way of Lower Light? / Can the Lower Light stop us? / FOL ask Blossom - Still waiting for something to happen? / Like a pregnant woman's contractions / Progress out of sight / When will we see True evidence? / Can we prevent the consideration of disappointment? / Energy influx like a "white wash" over Earth / Mass "Awakening = The Big Event > part of the "white wash" / "Almost there" (are we there yet?) versus "create it as we go"? / Ascension is a journey / Analogy - road trip to a destination / Take your choice to Ascension - travel first class, or chained up in a rail car

16th (p.101) Congratulations to increasing Light Workers / FOL sending Love to human family / Doubts about FOL "melting" away / "How can we assist bringing about a union with FOL"? / Many feel they're not doing enough / Humans reactivated will be fully capable / Visualise and feel what you would like to be - creates it / Excitement is gaining momentum / There is visual proof of FOL Online / Proof in the hearts of others / Earth's upliftment - FOL "quest for so long" / Is the rising expectancy due to the closing of 2012?

25th (p.105) Blossom asks about the variety of predictions for 12-21-12 / How can we find the Peace within? / Do we really need the inside scoop to be at ease? / Your recall button, like the "flick of a switch" for activation / What if the FOL wasn't around to tell us, "there is nothing to fear"? / Alignment with the Divine Plan / Why there is nothing to fear / The New You," different than the "Old You"

OCTOBER

5th (p.108) "Intense energies filtering through" / Are you freeing yourself - burdens that do not serve? / Are you anchoring the JOY? / Are you feeling the changes? - just the beginning / Changes lift the planet vs making mountains out of mole hills / Will our houses, trees, parks and seas appear the same? / Description of life beyond our immediate future / Nothing will be beyond our capability / The shift and changes will be gradual / Analogy of progressing in school / Feeling true freedom - beyond rejoicing / Deeper understanding of all, for all / Be in Love

13th (p.112) Will the FOL ever change their tune - Love? / Why do some find the repetition a problem? / Does a spiritual person need to tell others they're spiritual? / FOL speculation about near future disturbances/ interruptions / To come - a releasing all suppression of who we are in Truth / Analogy - the go ahead for an architects approved plans / FOL likened to yeast during the transition / The New World project to proceed and revealed in phases / It will be said - "can this really be happening"? / In our current state - dreams of a Golden Age cannot match what will be / Great enthusiasm to serve all

21st (p.115) FOL witnessing a blending of colors - almost like the change happened / Many letting go of what does not serve / To be in alignment with what is to come / Why The Event will be a surprise for some, but not for others / Some pre-Event signs mentioned - Blossom sees what FOL sends her / A reminder to breathe when Event happens / Reasoning why timing is so important for remembering all / FOL display human humor back to Blossom

NOVEMBER

12th (p.118) A time when "proof" will replace faith / Waiting for the go ahead / Our task - create/maintain a level of Love / Analogy - a flower, from seed to blossom / Blossom reports many are sure something will happen on 12-21-12 / FOL - best to remove all expectancy / Life will continue after The Event - not the same / Blossom speaks of noteworthy changes in our world / FOL provide an overview of their fulfilled purpose / Will Blossom's communication continue with the FOL?" / All events hinge upon more accepting the Truth / Does Blossom feel any different than last year? / Will we "Know" instantly when Light energy comes? / Knowing within - all doubts removed

20th (p.122) Are there Overseers of the Overseers of the Overseers? / The Divine Plan leaves no one behind initially; ultimately, definitely not / Are we going somewhere else to the 5th dimension? / Analogy - a young girl dreaming of her future wedding / Why the Ascension process is individually unique / What if nothing happens on 12-21-12? / Shouldn't Blossom, of all people be convinced everything will change around 12-21-12? / The higher Overseers speak encouraging words of Loving wisdom / A "Happening," (The Event) but for those still "asleep," an "unveiling"

26th (p.125) Time "whizzing" by - less important as time moves on / Love/energy influx continues / Information regarding solar energies - "the sun god" / Explaining a future desire within the heart to "Get it right" / Focusing upon "forgiveness" of all/for all during "Showers of Light" / Stream of Light cannot be missed / Waiting can become unbearable - what to do? / Once again, no specific date given / The Golden glory of our accomplishments removes doubts

DECEMBER

2nd (p.129) Energies "amping up" - ecstatic feelings a beginning / Any suggested end of year activities? - Seize the moment / "You are The Event" / One's awareness/self-awareness of Truth is the variable / Appreciative significance of The Event due to humanity's transformation / Will channeling continue through The Event? / Post Event we will be unrecognizable to self / Be kind to yourselves - Love yourself now / Readers expressing deep appreciation for FOL / FOL thanks those of humanity in line with Divine Plan / What's been our "safety valve" in the process? = Inner Knowing / FOL suggests replacing Christmas lighting with our Lighting up the world / We are the "betrothed" of the FOL / Who is White Cloud?

14th (p.133) Expressing a BIG thank you to the FOL / FOL reviews their learning process / Blossom describes a "dragged down" sensation / White Cloud "drops in" / Becoming more capable using less energy / Rejuvenation in the process / Children "seeing" more things, adjusting to new energies / Energy upliftment 2 days ago / Blossom describes activation on 12/13 / Choosing the Highest good was a gradual process in training / The world "on hold" when the Light/The Happening arrives? / FOL's response to Blossom confirm why she was chosen / FOL final thoughts before the holiday / Link to White Cloud's 12-12-12 activation audio

19th (p.137) Anticipating 12-21-12 Blossom raises questions / Have we found our Truth, or the God within? / A desire to "go home" vs "home" coming to us / Your true colours will become known / Blossom suggests many will feel fed up and lose faith if nothing happens / "What is to take place, shall allow what CAN take place" / Expectations unfulfilled - clearer understanding later / FOL conclusion in part - "There is only good that is to come out of all this" / Blossom sees her/our expectations not fulfilled, as a "bit of an anti-climax"

29th (p.140) Blossom provides a link to blog describing a journey since last channeling / Awaiting a "major show" / Disappointment was not as huge as it could have been / Asking FOL for comments on Brazilian pillars of light - Link provided / A joint effort - Mother earth + FOL / "...you have Ascended" - Whoa! We have Ascended"? / New self is emerging - do you feel it? / Our internal flame likened to a gas cooker / Not The Event, but vast changes / Some readers were let down and left, but will return / We know what we need to know / Misunderstanding - misinterpretation of FOL words / Onward and upward - Appreciating human resilience

Love, Light, Laughter & Golden Rays



www.blossomgoodchild.com